# United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit



## **APPENDIX**

1138 Ongena

In The

### United States Court of Appeals

For The Second Circuit

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Appellee,

US.

THOMAS JOSEPH CARROLL, VINCENT McCLOSKEY and WILLIAM McCLOSKEY,

Appellants.

#### APPELLANTS' APPENDIX

Volume VII, pp. 1801a - 2100a



JOHN F. MARTIN Attorney for Appellants 342 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017 279-6995

(6970)

LUTZ APPELLATE PRINTERS, INC. Law and Financial Printing

(201) 257-6850

(212) 565-6377

South River, N.J. New York, N.Y. Philadelphia, Pa. Washington, D.C. (215) 563-5587

(202) 783-7288

PAGINATION AS IN ORIGINAL COPY

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Certified Copies of Docket Entries (Filed Februar 1974)	T
Indictment (Filed September 11, 1973)	35а
Order Committing Defendant (Filed September 1973)	
Report of Dr. Abrahamsen (Filed September 17, 1	973) 48a
Report of Dr. Portnow (Filed September 17, 1973	) 50a
C.J.A. 20 Form Appointment (Filed September 1973)	
C.J.A. 21 Form Authorizing Minutes (Filed Octob 1973)	
Memorandum of Law re Inspection of Grand Minutes and to Dismiss Indictment (Filed Oc	
30, 1973)	53a
Opinion re Wiretaps (Filed October 16, 1973)	60a
Notice of Motion and Affirmation for Inspection Grand Jury Minutes (Filed October 30, 1973)	
Government Affidavit in Opposition (Filed Novem 1973)	00

	Page
Opinion Denying Inspection of Grand Jury Minutes (Filed November 7, 1973)	71a
Opinion Finding Government Not Required to Turn Over Wiretap Records to Defendants (Filed November 7, 1973)	74a
Consent Order to Extend Bail Limits (Filed November 21, 1973)	77a
Letter and Psychiatric Report (Filed November 30, 1973)	80a
Government Affidavit for W/H/C (Filed November 30, 1973)	84a
Motion to Act as Co-Counsel (Filed December 6, 1973).	86a
Motion for Order Severing Defendant and Permitting Plea to Indictment with Endorsement Dated December 22, 1973 by Judge Metzner Attached (Filed December 7, 1973)	87a
Notice of Motion for Order Adjourning Trial, Etc. (Filed December 7, 1973)	90a
Notice of Motion for Judgment of Acquittal with Endorsement December 11, 1973 Judge Metzner Back of Page 6 (Filed December 10, 1973)	101a
C.J.A. 21 — Authorizing Daily Minutes (Filed December 12, 1973)	134a

	Page
C.J.A. 21 — Authorizing Daily Minutes (Filed December 12, 1973)	135a
Government Supplemental Bill of Particulars (Filed December 11, 1973)	136a
Order, Application and Exhibits Compelling Chester Crawford to Testify (Filed December 11, 1973)	138a
Copy of Letter from Law Clerk to Attorney for Defendant with Enclosure (Filed December 12, 1973)	145a
Letter from Defendant to Court (Filed December 12, 1973)	149a
Notice of Motion to Exclude Evidence and Exhibits and Note of Court (Filed December 12, 1973)	151a
Order, Application and Exhibits Compelling Paul Crawford to Testify (Filed December 14, 1973)	162a
Order, Application and Exhibits Compelling Geoffrey Mann to Testify (Filed December 14, 1973)	169a
Order, Application and Exhibits Compelling Terrence Myers to Testify (Filed December 13, 1973)	176a
Government Supplemental Bill of Particulars (Filed December 19, 1973)	183a

	Page
Affidavit in Support H/C Writ and Endorsements (Filed December 17, 1973)	185a
Order, Application and Exhibits Compelling John Turner to Testify (Filed December 21, 1973)	186a
Alternate Request to Charge (Filed December 22, 1973)	193a
Requests to Charge (Filed December 22, 1973)	194a
Government Supplemental Request to Charge (Filed December 22, 1973)	237a
Affidavit and Exhibits by Government in Opposition to Multiple Motions (Filed December 26, 1973)	241a
Letter from Attorney to Judge Metzner and Enclosure (Filed December 28, 1973)	248a
C.J.A. 20 re Appointment of Attorney (Filed December 28, 1973)	252a
Letter from Attorney to Judge Metzner and Enclosure (Filed December 28, 1973)	253a
Judgment (Filed January 8, 1974)	258a
Judgment (Filed January 8, 1974)	259a
Judgment (Filed January 8, 1974)	2600

	Page
Judgment (Filed January 8, 1974)	261a
W/H/C History and Endorsement (Filed January 22, 1974)	262a
Copy of Judgment (Filed January 22, 1974)	263a
Copy of Judgment (Filed January 22, 1974)	264a
Copy of Judgment (Filed January 22, 1974)	265a
Application to Proceed as Poor Person With Endorsement and Financial Affidavit (Filed February 11, 1974)	266a
Stipulation by U.S. Attorney and Defense Attorneys Including Four Dockets for Record on Appeal and Stipulation to the Submission of all Exhibits Used During Trial on Appeal (Filed February 11, 1974).	268a
Notice of Appeal (Filed January 25, 1974)	269a
Notice of Motion for Multiple Relief Dated January 22, 1974 — Memo Endorsed Dated January 25, 1974	
Judge Metzner (Filed January 23, 1974)	270a
Notice of Appeal (Filed January 25, 1974)	291a
Judgment and Commitment (Filed January 25, 1974) .	292a
Judgment and Commitment (Filed January 25, 1974) .	293a

	Page
Opinion Judge Metzner Dated January 25, 1974 re Motion to Set Aside, etc. with Notice of Motion and Supporting Documents (Filed January 28, 1974)	294a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated September 21, 1973 (Filed January 28, 1974)	305a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated December 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 1973 (Filed January 24, 1974)	324a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated December 17, 18, 19, 1973 (Filed January 24, 1974)	1092a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated December 20, 21, 24, 26 (Filed January 24, 1974)	1814a
Requests to Charge	2012a
Motions	2021a
Summation — Mr. Hopper	2030a
Summation - Mr. Hafetz	2047a
Summation - Mr. Martin	2068a
Charge of the Court	2172a
Verdict	2251a

	Page
Indictment and Exhibits Attached (Filed June 14, 1973)	2257a
Order Denying Motion to Reduce Bail (Filed June 20, 1973)	2262a
Government Affidavit for W/H/C (Filed June 20, 1973)	2264a
Remand - Magistrate Wyatt (Filed July 3, 1973)	2266a
Remand - Magistrate Wyatt (Filed July 3, 1973)	2267a
Remand — Magistrate Wyatt (Filed July 3, 1973)	2268a
Letter of Transmittal from District of Columbia (Filed July 3, 1973)	2269a
C.J.A. 20 (Filed July 19, 1973)	2270a
Motion on Behalf of Defendant with Memo Endorsed (Filed August 6, 1973)	2271a
Indictment (Filed June 19, 1973)	2272a
C.J.A. (Filed June 21, 1973)	2277a
C.J.A. (Filed June 26, 1973)	2278a
C.J.A. (Filed June 26, 1973)	2279a
C.J.A. 20 (Filed June 26, 1973)	2280a

	Page
Notice of Appearance of Attorney (Filed July 3, 1973)	2281a
Notice of Motion for Discovery and Inspection etc. Affidavits and Document; Memo Order Attached Dated August 6, 1973 Judge Metzner (July 11, 1973)	2282a
Motion for Discovery and Inspection, etc., Memo Order Attached Dated March 6, 1973 Judge Metzner (Filed July 16, 1973)	2293a
Warrant of Removal (Filed July 3, 1973)	2304a
Warrant of Removal (Filed July 3, 1973)	2305a
Notice of Motion to Suppress and Exhibits; Memo Order Attached Dated August 6, 1973 Judge Metzner (Filed July 17, 1973)	2306a
Motion for Discovery and Inspection; Memo Order Attached Dated August 6, 1973 Judge Metzner (Filed July 27, 1973)	2315a
Pretrial Motions; Memo Order Attached Dated August 6, 1973 Judge Metzner (Filed July 27, 1973)	2318a
Motion for Bill of Particulars and Exhibits; Memo Order Attached Dated August 6, 1973 Judge Metzner (Filed July 27, 1973)	2324a
C.J.A. 21 — Investigator (Filed July 23, 1973)	2334a

	Page
Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for	2335a
Discovery and Inspection (Filed July 23, 1973)	20008
Warrant of Removal (Filed July 23, 1973)	2342a
Memo of Court Dated August 8, 1973 re Names of	
Witnesses (Filed August 8, 1973)	2343a
Motion for Copies of Indictment etc.; Memo Order	
Endorsed September 13, 1973 (Filed August 15,	
1973)	2344a
Government Affidavit and Exhibits in Opposition to	
Pretrial Motions of Defendants (Filed August 6,	
1973)	2350a
Order Substituting Attorneys (Filed August 7, 1973) .	2382a
Order Denying Reduction of Bail by Circuit Court of	
Appeals (Filed July 27, 1973)	2386a
Notice of Motion for Names of Witnesses; Memo	
Endorsed September 13, 1973 Judge Metzner (Filed	
August 20, 1973)	2387a
Government's Affidavit Regarding Brady (Filed August	
24, 1973)	2394a
Government Affidavit and Exhibits re Surveillance	
(Filed September 4, 1973)	2397a

Comonia	
	Page
Notice of Motion Providing for Names of Witnesses Exhibits; Memo Endorsed Dated September 13, 1973 Judge Metzner (Filed September 5, 1973)	2402a
Government Memorandum of Law in Opposition to Defendants Pretrial Motion (Filed September 6, 1973)	2408a
Government Affidavit in Opposition to Discovery and Inspection (Filed September 10, 1973)	2419a
Notice of Motion for Order Directing Mental Incompetency Hearing; Memo Endorsed September 6, 1973 Judge Metzner (Filed September 7, 1973) .	2422a
Order Appointing Dr. Abrahamsen to Examine Defendant (Filed September 6, 1973)	2426a
Order Permitting Dr. Portnow to Examine Defendant (Filed September 12, 1973)	2428a
Government Affidavit W/H/C (Filed September 6, 1973)	2431a
W/H/C With Satisfaction Endorsed September 17, 1973 (Filed September 6, 1973)	
Government Request to Charge with Supplemental Attached (Filed December 27, 1973)	
Request to Charge (Filed December 27, 1973)	2487a

	Page
Remand (Filed January 8, 1974)	2494a
Remand (Filed January 22, 1974)	2495a
Remand (Filed January 22, 1974)	2496a
Remand (Filed January 22, 1974)	2497a
Remand (Filed January 22, 1974)	2498a
Affirmation of Attorney re Fee (Filed January 24, 1974)	2499a
Indictment — Original With History and Memos (Filed October 17, 1973)	2504a
Judgment (Filed January 10, 1974)	2511a
Order Dated January 16, 1973 Denying Application to Reduce Sentence and Application Letter by Defendant (Filed January 16, 1974)	2512a
Judgment and Commitment and Return (Filed January 22, 1974)	2515a
Notice of Motion for Judgment of Acquittal; Memo Order Endorsed January 25, 1973 Judge Metzner	
(Filed January 23, 1974)	2516a
Affirmation by Attorney (Filed January 24 1974)	25210

	Page
Judgment and Commitment (Filed January 28, 1974) .	2528a
Remand (Filed February 6, 1974)	2529a
Judgment and Commitment and Return (Filed February 6, 1974)	2530a
Notice of Appeal (Filed January 25, 1974)	2531a
GOVERNMENT EXHIBITS IN EVIDENCE ON TR	IAL
Exhibit No.	
2 — Map	2532a
8A - Employment Record William Hickey	2533a
5 — Medical Examiner's Report William Hickey	. 2537a
8 — Motel Registration Card	. 2549a
9 — Motel Registration Card	. 2550a
10 - Motel Registration Card	. 2551a
11 - Motel Registration Card	. 2552a
12 - Motel Registration Card	. 25538
15 — Motel Registration Card	. 2554
16 - Motel Registration Card	. 2555

#### xiii

	Page
17 - Motel Registration Card	2556a
18 - Corporate Resolution for Meadowlands Bank	2557a
19 - Corporation Signature Card	2558a
20 - Photostatic Copies of Three Checks - Front and Back	2559a
21 - Bank Resolution Plaza National Bank	2561a
22 - Signature Card National Bank of Secaucus	2562a
23 — Photostatic Copy of Cancelled Check for Cash — Front and Back	2564a
24 - Bank Statement Plaza National Bank	2565a
26 - Telephone List Maria Vasquez	2566a
27 - Telephone Toll Charges Calling No. 276-6220	2567a
28 Telephone Toll Charges Calling No. 201-863-8847	2571a
29A — Telephone Toll Charges Calling No. 201-863-8847	
29B — Telephone Toll Charges Calling No. 201-863-8847	
29C — Telephone Toll Charges Calling No. 201-863-8847	

	Page
30 — Police Blotter Entry Step Van	2584a
31 Telephone Tolls - Calling No. 202-829-7657	2585a
32 — Car Rental Records Eileen Holder	2587a
33 Jim's Auto Body Service	2590a
34 — Palisade Towing Corp	2591a
35 - Records from General Post Office and Federal Reserve Bank re Registered Mail	2592a
36 Items of Registered Mail	2598a
37 - List of Registered Mail from Brokers and Processing Service	2599a
38 — List of Registered Mail	2607a
39 — List of Registered Mail	2612a
40 — List of Registered Mail	2623a
41 — List of Registered Mail	2630a
DEFENDANTS' EXHIBITS IN EVIDENCE ON TE	UAL
A — Original and Copy of U.S. Attorney's Letter re Chester Crawford	

	Page
D - U.S. Attorney's Letter re Myers' Plea	2647a
E - Photograph of Beekman and William Street Vicinity .	2649a
E-1 — Photograph of Beekman and William Street Vicinity	2650a
E-2 — Photograph of Beekman and William Street Vicinity	2651a
E-3 — Photograph of Beekman and William Street Vicinity	2652a
E-5 — Photograph of Beekman and William Street Vicinity	2653a
E-7 - Photograph of Beekman and William Street Vicinity	2654a
F — Gun Flyer	2655a
H — Recognizance New Jersey Court Witness Mann	2656a
I - Arrest Record Geoffrey Mann	2657a
J — U.S. Attorney Letter re Mann Plea	2658a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated June 19, 1973 (Filed January 15, 1974)	2660a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated June 25, 1973 (Filed January 10, 1974)	2667a

	Page
Transcript of Proceedings Dated June 20, 1973 (Filed January 15, 1974)	2694a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated September 5, 1973 (Filed January 10, 1974)	2699a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated August 6, 1973 (Filed January 10, 1974)	2705a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated September 12, 1973 (Filed January 10, 1974)	2740a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated December 4, 1973 (Filed January 10, 1974)	2756a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated December 8, 1973 (Filed January 10, 1974)	2760a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated September 17, 1973 (Filed February 14, 1974)	2806a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated November 7, 1973 (Filed February 14, 1974)	2863a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated November 13, 1973 (Filed February 14, 1974)	
Transcript of Proceedings Dated November 19, 20, 27, 1973 (Filed February 14, 1974)	
Transcript of Proceedings Dated December 3, 1973 (Filed February 14, 1974)	

#### xvii

	Page
Transcript of Proceedings Dated January 25, 1974 (Filed February 14, 1974)	2933a
Transcript of Proceedings Dated January 8, 1974 (Filed Februry 19, 1974)	2970a
Order of Commitment Dated September 17, 1973 and Returns (Filed January 8, 1974)	3021a
Letter from Judge Metzner Dated November 23, 1973 .	3023a
Complaint against William McCloskey	3024a
73 CR 563 Indictment (Filed June 14, 1973)	3026a
73 CR 606 Indictment (Filed June 19, 1973)	3031a
73 CR 855 Indictment (Filed September 11, 1973)	3036a
Requests to Charge by Vincent McCloskey	3047a
Letter from John F. Martin Dated December 7, 1973 .	3084a
Affidavit by Government Dated November 14, 1978	3086a
Motion for Mistrial or Severance	3088a
Stipulation Between Government and Attorneys for Defendant Dated February 20, 1974 Designating Documents and Exhibit to be Transmitted to U.S.C.A. (Filed February 20, 1974)	3089a

#### xviii

	Pa	ge
WITNESSES		
Crawford Lawrence:		
Direct		372a
Cross		390a
Redirect	•	427a
Nicholas Parra:		
Direct		430a
Donald Greene:		
Direct		445a
Cross	•	447a
Frances Elvenene Souvenir:		
Direct		453a
Patrick J. Corcoran:		
Direct		455a
Cross	•	459a
Emile Tibere:		
Direct		464a
Cross		478a
Chester Crawford:		
Direct		5308
Cross	610a,	704a
Redirect		
Carlton Boyd:		
Direct		736

Geoffrey M. Mann:       Direct       1058a, 1249a, 1348a         Cross       1469a, 1599a         Redirect       1692a         Paul Crawford:       756a         Direct       756a         Cross       783a         Terrence D. Myers:       877a, 911a         Direct       877a, 911a         Cross       984a, 1062a, 1098a         Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:       1204a         Direct       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       1317a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a         Cross       1346a		Page
Direct       1058a, 1249a, 1348a         Cross       1469a, 1599a         Redirect       1692a         Paul Crawford:       756a         Direct       756a         Cross       783a         Terrence D. Myers:       877a, 911a         Direct       877a, 911a         Cross       984a, 1062a, 1098a         Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:       1219a, 2742a         Direct       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       1311a         Cross       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a	Geoffrey M. Mann:	
Cross       1469a, 1599a         Redirect       1692a         Paul Crawford:       756a         Direct       783a         Terrence D. Myers:       783a         Direct       877a, 911a         Cross       984a, 1062a, 1098a         Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:       1219a, 2742a         Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       1317a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a		249a, 1348a
Redirect       1692a         Paul Crawford:       756a         Direct       783a         Terrence D. Myers:       877a, 911a         Direct       877a, 911a         Cross       984a, 1062a, 1098a         Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:       1219a, 2742a         Direct       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       1317a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a		
Direct       756a         Cross       783a         Terrence D. Myers:         Direct       877a, 911a         Cross       984a, 1062a, 1098a         Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:         Direct       1219a, 2742a         Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       1311a         Cross       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a		
Cross       783a         Terrence D. Myers:       877a, 911a         Cross       984a, 1062a, 1098a         Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:       1219a, 2742a         Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a	Paul Crawford:	
Terrence D. Myers:  Direct	Direct	756a
Direct       877a, 911a         Cross       984a, 1062a, 1098a         Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:       1219a, 2742a         Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Cross       13*7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a	Cross	783a
Cross       984a, 1062a, 1098a         Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:       1219a, 2742a         Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Cross       13*7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a		
Redirect       1204a         Gerald Dexter:       1219a, 2742a         Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       1377a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a		
Gerald Dexter:       Direct       1219a, 2742a         Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       13*7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a	Cross	062a, 1098a
Direct       1219a, 2742a         Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       13.7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a	Redirect	1204a
Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       137.7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a	Gerald Dexter:	
Cross       1227a, 2746a         Redirect       1244a         Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       137.7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a	Direct	219a, 2742a
Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       1377a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a		
Recross       1245a         Rocco DiGiorgio:       1311a         Direct       13.7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a	Redirect	1244a
Direct       1311a         Cross       13.7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a		
Cross       13.7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a	Rocco DiGiorgio:	
Cross       137.7a         Cecelia Duda:       1325a         Direct       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a         Direct       1339a	Direct	1311a
Direct       1325a         Cross       1333a         Ruth Dunning:       1339a		
Cross	Cecelia Duda:	
Ruth Dunning: Direct	Direct	1325a
Direct	Cross	1333a
	Ruth Dunning:	
Cross	Direct	1339a
	Cross	1346a

	Page
	. ruge
James Hand:	1000-
Direct	. 1000a
Cross	. 1397a
Gilbert Snowden:	
Direct	. 1403a
Cross	. 1407a
Peter Cafasso:	
Direct	. 1413a
Cross	. 1426a
Julius Herman Helvey:	
Direct	. 1433a
Cross	. 1435a
Joan Dietrich:	
Direct	. 1437a
Cross	. 1455a
Redirect	. 1466a
Recross	1466a
Louis Prettitore:	
Direct	. 1561a
Cross	
Anthony Sagliano:	
Direct	. 1567a
Cross	. 1575a
Redirect	1581a
Recross	. 1583a

#### xxi

	Page
Vincent Del Principe:	
Direct	. 1584a
Donald Scott Kennerson:	
Direct	. 1591a
Cross	
Michael F. Wall:	
Direct	. 1695a
Cross	
John Joseph Turner:	
Direct	8a,1704a
Cross	9a, 1890a
Redirect	. 1935a
Jerrold Schwartz:	
Direct	. 1816a
Cross	
Alexander Eaktis:	
Direct	. 1887a
Cross	The state of the s
Kenneth J. Kievit:	
Direct	. 1942a
Cross	
Redirect	
Recross	

3

4

5

6

7

8

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

20

24

25

it, to the best of your recollection?

Tommy Carroll had said to Terry Myers, he said, "What happened?"

He said, "What went wrong?"

Terry Myers then said, "Well," he said, "we couldn't take him at the original spot because that car

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10107 TELEPHONEL CORPLANDY 7-4580

was those again."

He said, "And we figured maybe we could take him over where," he says, "where it happened."

Tommy said to him, "Well, what happened over there? Why was all the shooting?"

And Terry said, "Well, when I jumped on the side of the truck," he said, "I put the gun at the dude and told him not to move, and he threw," Terry said that, "The dude threw up his hands, and when he threw up his hands he hit the gun."

He said then, Terry said, he saw Geoffrey coming over to get the driver, and the next thing he knew he heard shots, and he saw the van pull away, so he started chasing after the van, because they didn't know how to get out of there.

- Q Was anything else said?
- A "Yes. Tommy Carroll then said to all of me, that it wasn't such a good idea for us to stay there, and that we should go around to Todyce's Tavern, and we could discuss it more freely.
  - Q Who was there at that point?
- A Myself, Billy McCloskey, Towny Carroll, Terry and Geoffrey.
  - Q Was Chester there?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTIERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., Ph.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: OURTLANDT 7-4580

4

5

6

7

b

9

30

11

1.1

13

10

17

iĉ

19

20

21

22

23

24

85

- Turner-direct kp28 Not at that point. Chester arrived when we eventually got to Iodyce's Tavern. When you left Wall's Tavern, where did you go? 0 We went to Iodyce's Tavern. Where is that in relation to Wall's Tavern? Q
- A It is on Dell Avenue in North Bergen, which is about three blocks away from Wall's Tavern.
  - Q How did you get to Iodyce's?
  - A We walked around.
- When you got to Iodyce, would you tell us who was there?
- There was myself, Billy McCloskey, Tommy Carroll, Terry and Geoffrey.
- And did you have a conversation that you can recall in Todyce's Tavern?
  - Yes, I did. A
- And would you tell us what was said and who said it?
- We were there only a few moments and Chester A Crawford came in the door and came over to me, because I was sitting closest to the door, and said, "Man, like, what happened?"

I said, "I am not sure. You'd better ask Terry again," at which point he went over to ask Terry Myers what

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS MATED STATES COURT HOUSE POLEY SCHARE, MY., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDY 7-4560

. . . . .

3 1

5

ó

8

10

11

14

5

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

23

happened, and then Terry began to explain to him what had happened at the robbery attempt.

Q And did you have a conversation with anyone wine that night at Iodyce's?

- A Yes, I did.
- Q Who was that?
- A It was with Tommy Carroll.
- Q what did he say and what did you say?
- A Towny Carroll had asked me if I had any money and I said, no, I did not.

And he said, "Well, we are going to have to get some money together," he says, "because these guys are broke and they have got to get back to D.C. tonight."

So I said, "Well, I don't have any money."

So he says, "Well, I'll go home and get a check," he says, "and I'll give it to Ray."

Ray, meaning the owner of Iodyce's.

- Q What is Ray's last name, if you know?
- A I do not know.
- Q And did Tommy Carroll then leave Todyce?
- A Yes, he did.
- Q And did you see him again?
- A Yes, he came back about ten minutes later.
- Q And when he came back did he do anything?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FULET SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 1997. TELEPHONE. COTLANDT 7-4580

1805a

4

ü

10

:1

12

13

15

16

7

15

4

20

21

2

23

24

25

λ	He	went	over	to	the	owner	of	the	tavern	and
handed h	im ac	hack.								

- Q Did you ses that check?
- A I saw him hand him -- no, I did not see the check, no.
  - Q Do you know how much the check was for?
- A Tommy told me after he came -- he had a diseussion with Ray -- that he gave him a check for \$100.
- Q Was anything else said that you can recall in Iodyce that night?
  - A Not that I can recall.
- Q Now, Mr. Turner, have you ever discussed the facts of this case --

MR. KENNEY: May I withdraw that question, your

- Q After April 5, 1973, did you again meet with Terry Myers or Geoffrey Mann?
  - A No, I did not.
  - Q Have you seen them since that time?
- A The only times I did see them was when I was locked up downstairs and they were passingby.
  - Q Were they in the same cell that you were in?
  - A No.
    - Q Did you ever have occasion to talk to

SOUTHER LOISTRICT COURT REPORTIERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLET SOUARE, N.Y., REY, REBU! TELEPHARE, CIRTLANDT 7-4500

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SOUTHER U.Y., R.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CONTLAND 7-4560

THE COURT: All right. Mr. Martin?

35

Ú

8

10

14

15

16

17

34

14

20

21

2

12

24

1

MR. MARTIN: Excuse me, your Honor?

THE COURT: Any portion that you are interested in, aside from count 2?

MR. MARTIN: No. I think I had submitted my proposed --

THE COURT: That isn't what I am requesting, Mr. Martin.

MR.DIRENZO: The portions of the charge that we are asking his Honor to read to us he would.

MR. MARTIN: Fine.

MR. DIRENZO: What portion?

I quees you are a little tired.

THE COURT: Mr. Hafetz?

MR. HAFETZ: I would like to hear the charge pertaining to culpability of defendant Rippy as far as each of the counts.

THE COURT: The conspiracy count is a standard charge. There is no point in hearing that.

MR. HAFETZ: I am concerned in particular whether there is going to be any language of Alsondo or similar cases with regard to the element of knowledge.

THE COURT: I am going to charge Alsondo. I am going to charge the law of Alsondo in the substantive counts 2 and 3.

> SOME PRINCIPLE COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE MY., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CONTLANDY 7-4580

6

5.5

4

5

,

8 9

10

11

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

24

25

Mad. HAFETZ: And in regard to the conspiracy, will there be any charge with respect to knowledge ! ing required by Rippy?

THE COURT: Whatever the standard charge is in conspiracy I will give.

MR. HAFETZ: I am sorry?

THE COURT: I will give the standard charge that
I normally give in commerciacy. You have a copy of it from
the Edelman case.

MR. HAPETZ: Would anything specific be said with regard to knowledge of post office robbary being required to find defendant Rippy culpable?

THE COURT: The conspiracy charge will have to have such a requirement in it.

You are talking about Crimmins. You are not talking about Alsondo.

MR. HAPETZ: Well, I lump the two together.

THE COURT: Crimmins will be charged in the conspiracy charge.

MR. HAFETZ: Will that element of knowledge relate to the time of his participation, in other words, when he joined or allegedly joined or did anything in furtherance of -- will you charge state that he had to have that knowledge at that time as to the Federal Post Office

objective?

THE COURT: Not necessarily, because if the knowledge came to him subsequent but before the event, he still could be held in.

MR. HAFETZ: He still what?

THE COURT: Could be held in. In other words, if there is a conspiracy on March 20th, the color of which has changed on March 30th, and the event occurs on April 5th, if he is still a member of that conspiracy on March 30th, he is bound by the change in color.

MR. HAFETZ: Well, that is my specific question.

THE COURT: Why don't you frame a request then?

MR. HAFETZ: I think I did, Judge.

THE COURT: If you did, then the question will be ruled upon.

MR. HAFETZ: I think it is my requests 1 and 2.

MR. HOPPER: I have the same request as Mr.

Direnzo.

MR. HAFETZ: Judge, in regard to the matter of requests, I have submitted requests to the Court. May I ask whether I am bound to turn those over to the govern-I have not given copies. I would request your ment? permission not to turn them over.

THE COURT: Why?

TRITHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS INITED STATES COURT HOUSE POLEY SOUNDER N. F., N.Y. 1000 TELEPHONE CONTLANOT 74

2 3

4

5

6

٤

10 11

12

13

16 17

10

15

20

2 22

23

24

25

----

2 1

6

0 0

8

11

(3

14

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

MR. HAFETE: Well, thinking in terms -- as I recall a similar problem came up during the Edelman case -- I think the requests perhaps relate to elements of the defense and I'd rather not have totall the government via the instructions I am requesting what I am arguing in terms of defense.

MR. KENNEY: May we be heard on that, your Honor?

I think some years ago. Judge Hand wrote an opinion and said the United States Attorney had to turn over its memorandum of law to defense counsel prior to trial, which came as quite a shock to our office, and I think reduced the number of legal memorandums submitted to the Court in advance of trial.

The government's argument at the time was exactly
the same as Mr. Hafetz. We ask the Court not to consider any charge by the defendant unless a copy is turned
over to the government. We think we are entitled to respon!
to it.

MR. HAPETI: I haven't submitted any memorandum of law. It is only a request of charge.

THE COURT: It is the same thing, is it not?

How can the government respond unless they

know what you are submitting? They are entitled to respond.

MR. HAFETE: May I ask, then, that we wait

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SWARE, N.Y., NY, JUNE TELEPHONE, CLATLAND? 7-4550

3 8

1

5

6

3

3

Hi

12

13

37

181

19

20

41

22

23

24

25

until after motions in the case before I have to submit my charge to the government at that time?

specific request. I can't see a whole line of requests called for by a defense. I would like to know, too.

MR. HAFETZ: I havegiven to the Court everything that I will request during this trial, but what I am asking is that I wait to give to Mr. Kenney copies of all of that until --

THE COURT: You have not furnished Mr. Kenney with your requests to charge?

MR. HAFETZ: Not now. I would ask to wait until after the government closes its direct case.

THE COURT: That's fair enough.

MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, the government has just submitted its supplemental requests. The reason I am holding them to this point is, we have one additional one which is not out of the typewriter.

THE COURT: I will be upstairs until 8 o'clock tonight, so you can send it upstairs.

MR. KENNEY: All right.

MR. DIRENZO: Your Honor, if I may, I'm sorry, we had some requests prepared last night, and we didn't

complete dictating them until around 11.30. Just got them. But there is a conglomeration of some mistakes in there, and I wouldn't submit them to your monor in the present form.

THE COURT: I will be here till 8 o'clock.

MR. DIRENZO: If we could correct them before that time and get them to you before that time, all well and good. Otherwise, I would most respectfully ask your Honor to consider receiving them by tomorrow morning.

THE COURT: All right, 10 o'clock.

MR. DIRENZO: We have another problem. Can we hold the defendants here a little while because this may --

THE COURT: Obviously. Same arrangements you made the other night.

MR. DIRENZO: As long as the marshals are satisfied to hold them here, so that we can talk to them.

THE COURT: Absolutely.

MR. DIRENZO: Because otherwise it would be very cumbersome.

Thank you.

MR. HOPPER: May I say those requests for Mr. Direnzo we are doing jointly?

THE COURT: 411 right.

(Adjourned to December 20, 1973, at 10.00 a.m.)

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTIERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SOLARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, O'RYLANDT 7-4500

5

2

...

4

٥

7 8

ç

10

11

12

.3

14

16

17

.

19

20

31

22

24

d

.

# WITNESS INDEX

Ramo	Direct	Cross Fe	direct	Pecross
Louis Prottitore	1218	1222		
Anthony Sagliano	1224	1232	1238	1240
Vincent Del Principe	1241			
Donald Scott Kennerson	1248	1254		
Geoffrey Matthews Mann (Resumed)		1256	1348	
Michael F. Wall	1351	1354		
John Joseph Turner	1360			
Government EXHIBIT	T INDEX	Identific	ation	In Evidence

Government	Identification	Evidence
35,36		1228
37 through 42		1247

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

17

10

13

14

15

to

17

13

19

20

27

22

23

24

25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

73 Cr. 855

THOMAS JOSEPH CARROLL, et al.

December 20, 1973 10:10 a.m.

(Trial resumed.)

(In open court; jury not present.)

THE COURT: Mr. Carroll, I understand that Mr. Direnso informed you he'd be a few minutes late, and that you would consent to the Court proceeding in his absence, is that correct?

DEFENDANT CARPOLL: Yes.

THE COURT: Bring the jury in.

MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, before we bring the jury in, I have been downstairs several times. Mr. Turner is not here yet. We have Mr. Schwarts whom we'd like to call as a witness.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. KENNEY: But I'm not sure that he's in the witness room. I will just check on that.

(Pause.)

THE COURT: Do I understand one of your witnesses.
either Myers or Mann, said this Exhibit C was not a sworn
statement?

SOUTHERS DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT NOWSE

FOR EY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE CORSTANDT 7-4580

3

4

5

7

8

9

C

11

13

4

15

ió

17

18

19

21

22

24

23

25

MR. KENNEY: No, I don't believe so, your Honor. MR. HOPPER: Yes, he did, your Honor.

THE COURT: I think one of them, on crossexamination, said it was not a sworn statement. I think it is a sworn statement.

MR. KENNEY: I don't believe the record reflects
that.I forget who asked the question, but someone asked
him, "Did you sign a sworn statement," and I don't think --

THE COURT: He showed it to him and he looked at it and he said, "This is not a sworn statement."

MR. KENNEY: No, it was the lawyer, your Honor, who withdrew the question.

THE COURT: Let's wait until the record shows

up. In any event, it's obvious it's a sworn statement.

Where is your witness?

MR. KENNEY: Mr. Schwarts is not here, your Honor. We expect him any minute. I don't he's in the courthouse. He should be here.

THE COURT: Why don't you do this: Even though Mr. Direnzo is not here, the other three counsel are here, and they asked a question about Count 2.

Do you want me to read it out loud here or do
you want to go in the robing room?

MR. MARTIN: Out loud, your Honor.

SOLVINERIN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SOLARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TRUMPHONE: CENTLAND? 7-4500

## Schwartz-direct

THE COURT: Mr. Hafetz.

MR. HAFETZ: Whatever you want.

THE COURT: Thid doesn't have to go on the

record, this is merely for your edification.

(Discussion off the record.)

(Jury present.)

JERROLD SCHWARTZ, called as a witness by the Government, being first duly sworn, testified as follows:

# DIRECT EXAMINATION

#### BY MR. KENNEY:

2 Mr. Schwartz, what is your occupation?

A I am a sales executive for Harry Schwartz Yarn Company.

Q And would you tell us where Harry Schwartz Yern Company is located?

A 2815 Patterson Plank Road, North Bergen, New Jersey.

Q Directing your attention to the month of
March 1973, would you tell us whether that company owned
any trucks at that time?

- A Yes, it did.
- Q And how many trucks did it own?
- A Three trucks.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SOLARS, N.Y. M.Y. HOW. TELEPHONE: O'RTLANDT 7-660

5

4

3

7

Ġ

9

8

10

11

13

345

15

16

18

19

20

2)

22

23

jkmen 4	Selwartz-direct
Q	And what type of trucks were they?
A	One was a 1967 GMC stepvan; two others were
no, the	other was a 1966 GMC 16-foot van; and another
one was	a 20-foot van.
Q	And what color was the step-van?
A	It was a royal blue color.
Q	And can you tell us where you obtained the
s <b>te</b> p-van	7
A	We bought the step-van from Hertz Truck people,
used.	
Q	Was it repainted after you purchased it?
A	No, it was never painted.
Q	Do you know where the Metro Adhesive Company is:
A	Yes.
Q	Would you tell us where that is in relation
to the S	chwartz Yarn Company?
A	They're in the same building as we are, only
facing a	nother street.
Q	Does the Schwartz Yarn Company have a loading
platform	P .
A	Yes.
0	Would you tell us where that is?
A	It's on 29th Street, between Tonnelle Avenue
and Patt	person Plank Road.

a royal blue?

1	jkmch 5	Schwartz-direct-cross	181da 14
2	Q	And does the Metro Adhesive Comp	any have a
3		olatform?	
4	A	Yes, they do.	
5		Where is that platform?	
6	A	That's on Patterson Plank Road i	n an alleyway
7	facing Pa	atterson Plank Road.	
8	0	Now, looking at the building fre	m Patterson
9	Plank Ros	ad, can you tell us what signs you	would see?
10	A	Yes. It would say Metro Adhesiv	e Company.
11	Q	And is there any sign there for	the Schwartz
13	Yarn Comp	pany?	
13	A	I don't think so. There might b	e a small
14	sign say:	ing "Harry Schwartz Company" down	the steps.
15		MR. KENNEY: I have no further q	uestions of
16	this with	1085.	
17		Thank you.	
18		THE COURT: Mr. Martin.	
	CROSS-EX	AMINATION	
20	BY MR. M	ARTIN:	
21	0	Mr. Schwartz, this van you say w	as a royal blo
23	A	Yes.	
24	0	It wasn't a green van?	
	<b>A</b>	No.	

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS MITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4880

And it wasn't a gray van?

jkmch 6	Schwartz-cross	1473
A	No.	
Q	What day	
	MR. MARTIN: Question withdrawn.	
	No further questions.	
	THE COURT: Mr. Hafetz.	
	MR. HAFETZ: No questions.	
	MR. HOPPER: No questions.	
	THE COURT: You may step down.	
	(Witness excused.)	
	MR. KENNEY: Our next witness is cross-exam	inatio
of Mr. To	urner. I understand he's not here yet.	
	THE COURT: Is he there?	
	THE CLERK: No, your Honor.	
	(Pause.)	
	THE COURT: We have to wait for Mr. Turner,	
so would	you mind returning to the jury room, please.	
	(Recess.)	
	(In open court; jury present.)	
JOHN	TURNER, resumed.	
	THE CLERK: Mr. Turner, the Court wishes yo	ou
to know	that you are still under oath.	

SOUTHERN DETRICT COURT REPORTERS
-METED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SOUARE, N.Y., M.Y. 19007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND? 7-4500

THE COURT: You may proceed, Mr. Martin.

THE WITNESS: Yes, I know.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. MARTIN:

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

24

23

25

Q Mr. Turner, when you testified yesterday about certain events that you say happened on April 5, 1973, did you omit the fact that on that day at around those events you were in possession of a gun?

- A That is correct.
- Q Is it true, Mr. Turner -- by the way, what caliber gun was that?
  - A Excuse me?
  - Q What caliber gun?
- A I den't believe I -- well, the gun that was in my possession was a 22.
  - Q It wasn't a 32?
  - A No.
  - Q Did it have ammunition in it?
  - A Yes, it did.
  - Q Can you tell me what became of it?
  - A I no longer have it.
  - Q I didn't ask you that, Mr. Turner.
- I just asked you if you could tell us what became of it.
  - A I threw it away.
  - Q Could you tell us where you threw it away?
  - A I threw it in the river.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: (CRTLANDT 7-4580)

- Q Could you tell us what river?
- A The Hackensack River.
- When you were arrested for this indictment, did you tell the arresting officials that you had thrown a gun in the Backensack river?
- A I had told them that I had thrown the gun in the Hackensack River that morning, yes.
- Q Did they take you there to ask you where that Hackensack River was, where you had thrown it, what portion?
  - A No, they did not.
  - Q Where did you get that gun, Mr. Turner?
- A I purchased it approximately two and a half years ago.
  - Q That wasn't the first gun you owned, was it?
  - A No, it was not.
- Q You have had other guns throughout your life, haven't you?
  - A I had a gun one other time, yes.
- Q Mr. Turner, yesterday you were describing several occasions when you and a bunch of others were running around down in the area attempting to rob a mail truck; is that correct? Yesterday.
  - A Excuse me, I didn't hear all of the question.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS.

NETED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOR EY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

0

8

5

6

7

10

19

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

	٠
	1
	١
-	2
	4
1	3
	5
4	ì
:	)
,	
ć	)
7	
.8	ĺ
9	
10	
11	
12	
(3	
(3	
13	
4	
4	
14	
14	
14	
4	
15	
14	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	The second secon
15	W. Charles and Control of the Contro
15	Charles Color and Color an
15	CONTROL OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN T

23

25

THE COURT: Keep your voice up, Mr. Martin. MR. MARTIN: I'm sorry, your Honor.

You testified yesterday that on several occa-----you and some other people were down in the downtown area
attempting to rob a mail truck; is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q On any of those occasions did you ever see
the guard and the driver on that truck drinking whiskey
out of a bottle?

A Yes, I did.

Would you tell us when that was and where that was?

A It was on the 30th of March.

Q 30th of March.

And this whiskey --

MR. MARTIN: Question withdrawn.

Q And were they drinking this whiskey while they were moving or while they were parked?

A While they were stopped behind us.

Q While they were stopped behind you.

And did you see this from --

MR. MARTIN: Question withdrawn.

Q From what vantage point did you see this?

A When I leaned out the right side of the step-van

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPUBLIERS

ANY ED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLLEY SQUAFE, N.Y., R.Y. HOLD TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-680

jkmch 10

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

1:

15

13

14.

15

16

17

16

19

20

21

2

23

25

Turner-cross

which I was in and I looked back at the mail truck which was directly behind me.

Q And who did you see drink whiskey from the

A Well, I saw --

MR. KENNEY: Objection to this line of questioning on the ground of relevance.

THE COURT: I will sustain the objection.

Q Did you see both men --

THE COURT: I sustained the objection.

MR. MARTIN: I am not permitted to inquire into that area at all?

THE COURT: I sustained the objection.

Q Did you ever tell anybody that you know the driver and the other occupant of the mail truck to be intoxicated?

THE COURT: I sustained the objection to the line of questioning.

MR. MARTIN: I respectfully except, your Honor, for the sake of the record. I think it's highly irregular.

THE COURT: You don't have to except in the Pederal Court.

MR. MARTIN: Thank you.

1/3,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS :
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CONTLANDT 7-4580

0

26

25

12/20/73	
L2/20/73 Am T-2	
	4
	5
	ŧ
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	70
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23

Q	B	stwee	yest	arday	and	today	, dia	you	have	
occasion	to	talk	about	your	tes	timony	that	you	gave	or
the stand	ı y	sster	lay?							

- I don't understand what you meen.
- You finished testifying sometime yesterday afternoon, is that correct?
  - That's correct.
- And you came back on the stand a few minutes ago here today; is that correct?
  - A That's correct.
- Between the time you finished testifying yesterday and the time you took the stand a few minutes ago, did you discuss the testimony that you gave yesterday with anyone?
  - No, I did not.
- Did you discuss any phase of your testimony that was to be given today with anyone?
  - No, I didn't.

(10:55 a.m. - Mr. Direnso entered the courtroom at this time.)

There was some testimony about other and the use of other on this so-called job.

Do you remember when you first saw the other?

To the best of my knowledge, I don't believe

STATISTICS COURT REPORT ERS 130 194 STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SOUNDS TO THE THE TOTAL THE PHONE CONTINUED TASSO

1hmch	2	Tur
TIME	•	TUL

Turner-cross

I testified to that fact.

- Q You didn't testify to ether?
- A Not yesterday, no.
- Q Let me ask you now: At any time during the period covered by your testimony yesterday, do you now remember whether ether appeared during this running around?
- A I'm not sure I understand the question completely

  MR. MARTIN: May I have it read back, if your

  Honor please?

THE COURT: I think you'd better reframe it.

- Q You know what either is, Mr. Turner?
- A Yes, I do.
- Q At any time between the period of March 1, 1973 and April 5th of 1973, did you have occasion to handle ether?
  - A I didn't.
- O Did you see anyone with other during that period of time?
  - A Yes, I did.
  - Q Did you see Terry Myers with ether?
  - A No, I did not.
- O Did you have a conversation with Terry Myers about other?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SOUARE, M.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4500

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

3

4

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

16

19

20

21

22

23

25

XXX

Q Is it witnessed by Kenneth Kievet?

That's correct.

0 When you made those statements, were those

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS INITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., H.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CIRTLANDT 74580 state?

3

d

5

7

8

10

11

3

15

ó

17

16

19

20

21

2

23

25

25

## statements accurate?

- To the best of my knowledge, they were.
- And you were telling the truth at the time:
- That's correct. A
- And what you said you meant?
- That's right. A
- I call your attention to Page 11, and I would like to read to you the following questions and answers: "SHATZEL: How ere they to be put in an unconscious

"TURNER: With the other.

"SHATZEL: Who was to do this?

"TURNER: Terry and Geoffrey.

"SHATZEL: Was this planned ahead of time?

"TURNER: Yes, it was.

"SHATZEL: Did Terry ever indicate at the meetings that he was familiar with ether?

"TURNER: Yes, he was. He said he had used it several times in the D.C. area."

Were you asked those questions and did you make those answers?

- A Yes, I did.
- Q Does that now refresh your recollection?
- A Yes.

SOMMERS DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS LIFE TEL STATES COURT HOUSE POLEY SQUARE, NAME NOW TELEPHONE: CHITCHOT 7-4580

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CURYLANDT 7-4580

Continuing on Page 11, down at the bottom:

That's correct.

24

"SHATZEL: At the time of the incident were you aware that Gooffrey and Terry were armse with guns?
"TURNER: Yes.

"SHATZEK: Where did these guns come from?

"TURNER: I believe that they had one of their own."

Can you tell me which one of their own they had, or which one had the gun?

MR. KENNEY: Objection.

THE COURT: You mean which one had the gun, not which one of their own had the gun?

Q Which one of them had the gun?

MR. KENNEY: The objection is that Mr. Martin is reading only a portion of the answer.

THE COURT: He left out the rest of the answer?

MR. KENNEY: That's correct.

THE COURT: Read the rest of the answer.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor pleases, I didn't want to read the rest of the answer.

THE COURT: Read the rest of the answer, Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: I'd like to withdraw the whole question.

THE COURT: You may.

O Do you know of your own knowledge if, in fact,

SCHITHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE; (IDRILAND) 7-4500

4

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

7 8

9

11

10

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A I have no knowledge of that.

- A I have no knowledge of that
- Q But you had a gun?
- A That's correct.

Chester Crawford had a gun?

- Q And Terry had a gun?
- A Yes, that's correct.
- Q And Geoffrey had a gun?
- A That's correct.
- Q Mr. Turner, prior to this situation, nobody ever told you that there was a postal employee involved in this incident, did they?

THE COURT: Prior to what?

MR. MARTIN: Prior to the incident that Mr. Turner testified to yesterday.

Q Did anybody tell you --

THE COURT: What do you mean by "prior to"?

Prior to April 5th? Prior to March 30th? Prior to

when? Give me a date.

MR. MARTIN: All right, question withdrawn.

- Q Mr. Turner, before March 1, 1973, did Chester Crawford tell you that there was an inside post office man in on the job?
- A I didn't know about the post office job at that time.

Turner-cross 1hmch 8 Prior to April 5, 1973, did Chester Crawford tell you that there was an inside post office man in on the job? No, he did not. Ar. Turner, I show you this card marked Government's Exhibit 30, I believe in evidence, and ask you to look at that. (Pause.) Have you read it well? Do you wish me to read the whole thing? Q (Pause.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

ç

10

11

12

13

14

15

13

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

No, I just want you to look at it first.

This card is a report of a stolen motor vehicle Q and it lists a GMC step-van, color blue, and it lists on there that the time and date reported of the theft was 9:20 a.m. on April 2, 1973, and it has the time and date stolen as being 5:00 p.m. on March 30, 1973.

Yesterday, when you testified, you testified that there was a van being driven by a Mike in the downtown area around the Peck Street post office. Is that correct?

That's correct. A

So, in fact, you say there was a van before March 30, 1973; is that correct?

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS JUST ED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, M.Y. N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE CONTLANDT 7-4580

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

3

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

Would you repeat that question, please? A MR. MARTIN: May I raphrase it?

Yesterday you testified that on Thursday, March 29, 1973, you supposedly took part in an operation down in the Wall Street area around the Peck Street station in which Mike, somebody by the name of Mike, was supposed to have driven a van.

THE COURT: On March 29th?

MR. MARTIN: That's right. Yesterday he testified on Thursday, March 29th --

- Are you now saying that testimony is correct? Q
- To the best of my memory it's correct.
- Q And you are sure it was a step-van blue color?
- That's correct. A
- Q GMC: make, right?
- A No, I didn't say that.
- You didn't say that? Did you know what make Q it was?

It was either a Chevrolet or a GMC. I don't A recall what -- exactly what make the truck was.

- What kind of blue was it?
- Dark blue. A
- It wasn't green?

THE COURT: What?

SCRITHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNIVED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLLY SQUARE, N.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CIRTLANDT 7-4580

	lhach 10 Turner-cross	
2	Q It wasn't green, was it?	
3	A No. The truck was blue.	
4	Q If Terry Myers said that the truck was green,	
5	he would be incorrect?	
6	A According to my memory, yes.	
7	Q If Geoffrey Mann said that the truck was gray,	
8	he would be incorrect?	
7	A According to my memory, yes.	
0	Q And you would be correct?	
,	A Repeat that?	
2	Q Your memory, according to your memory, you	
3	would be correct?	
4 1	A The last question	
5 (	THE COURT: According to his mamory, this is	
6	what he remembers.	
7	Q You also remember it was Thursday?	
0	A That's correct.	
9	Q You mentioned a Chevrolet someplace during	
0	the course of the testimony yesterday that was being oper-	
	ated in and out of this area during the period from the	
22	middle of March to the beginning of April.	
3	Can you describe that Chevrolet?	
4	A The Chevrolet which one? There were two	
15	Chevrolets.	

SOUTHERS DESIRECT COURT REPORTERS CRETTED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, MAY, MOUT TELEPHONE: CETLANDT 7-4530 O Describe both of them.

A One of them was a 1973 blue Chevrolet station wagon and the other was a 1972 Chevrolet two-door hardcop. maroon in color, with a white roof.

Q You are now testifying that it was a blue station wagon used?

THE COURT: What?

MR. MARTIN: I'm asking him if he is now testifying that there was a blue station wayon used.

THE COURT: When?

MR. MARTIN: During this period of time between the middle of March and the beginning of April, 1973.

MR. KENNEY: I object to the form of the question.

THE COURT: I don't know about "used." Used how? We have heard of cars driving people around, we have heard of cars being used in conjunction with the one used on the robbery.

What are you talking about?

Q Did you ever ride in a blue station wagon automobile in the vicinity of South Street and Peck Slip at any time between March 15, 1973 and April 5, 1973?

SOUTHERM DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.M., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

3

14

5

6

7

8

19

20

21

23

24

		1835a	1489
Lhmoh 12	Turner-cross		
A	To the best of my memory, n	o, I did not	•
0	No, you did not.		
	Do you ever remember seeing	that car or	
not that	car, a '73 Chevrolet station	wagon in th	at
vicinity	during that period of time?		
A	Yes, I did.		
Q	On which day or days do you	remember se	eing
that car	there?		
A	What specific days?		
Q	Yes.		
A	I'm trying to remember the	correct date	s that
I saw it	in that area. It would be t	the 27th, 28t	h,
29th and	30th of March.		
Q	27th, 28th, 29th and 30th o	f March?	
A	That's correct.		
Q	That would be Tuesday, Wedn	esday, Thurs	day
and Frid	ay; is that correct?		
A	That's correct.		
Q	On Thursday, March 29, 1973	, at what po	int
	area did you see the blue 197		

C

Si

A

Q Yes. You mean what time of day?

At what point did I see it?

No. The location. You testified that you Q

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTI RS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOR EY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CIRYLANDT 7-4580

3

3

5

8 9

10

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

2

25

were down -- I am talking about the downtown area in the vicinity of Peck Slip and South Street. You ..... that you had seen it there on four days. I'm asking you on the 29th of March where you saw the station wagon.

- You mean the specific location?
- 0 Yes.

On the 29th. The first time I saw the station wagon on that day was at Peck Slip and South Street.

- Q Where did you see it next that day?
- I saw it several times. A
- The next time.

The next time was at the same location, about a half-hour later.

- Was that with a step-van?
- Excuse me?
- I say, was that together with the step-van that you described?
  - No, it was not.
- Did you ever see the two vehicles together on that date?
- I saw both vehicles on that day, but not together.
  - Where did you see the step-van on that day?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOR FY SO JARE, N.Y., H.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORYLANDT 7-6500

3

4

5

6

8

c.

10

0

5

6

17

8

10

Ti.

2

23

24

25

- A On Maiden Lane.
- Q So the step-van was on Maiden Lane and the station wagon was on South Street and Peck Slip?
  - A That's correct.
  - Q That was on Thursday, March 25, 1973?
  - A That's correct.
- On April 5, 1973, in the evening -- incidentally is that the day that you disposed of the gun?
  - A No, it is not.
  - Q You disposed of that later, the gun?

MR.KENNEY: I believe the witness has testified when he disposed of the gun.

THE COURT: He did not. You can ask him if you want to, Mr. Martin.

- O When did you dispose of the gun?
- A You mean the gun that was in my possession?
- Q Yes.
- A On June 20th.
- Q Anyway, on that evening of April 5th, I think you tentified yesterday that you sometime went back to Jersey; is that correct?
  - A On April 5th?
  - Q Yes.
  - A Yes, that's correct.

SCUTHERM DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

POLEY SCHARE, M.Y., M.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE; C.RTLANDT 7-4580

1838a

2

3

5

7

9

10

11

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Q In the evening.

Did there also come a time when you stopped into a tavern? We are talking April 5th.

- A Right.
- Q In the evening.

  Did you stop into a tavern?
- A When I arrived back to New Jersey, yes.
- Q Which tavern did you stop into?
- A Wall's Tavern.
- Q Did you also go to another tavern?
- A From Wall's Tavern, yes.
- Q You went to Iodyce's Tavern?
- A That's correct.
- Q When you were questioned by the postal authorities on June 20, 1973, did you tall them that you went to Wall's Tavern that evening?
  - A To the best of my recollection, I did.
- Q Did you tell them that you went to Iodyce's
  Tavern that evening?
  - A As far as I can remember, yes.
- Q Did you tell them that you want to any other tavern that evening?
  - A Not that I remember.
  - Q Did you tell them that you went to the Meadowlands

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

Bar	that	event	na?
-	Carrier 20	FB & 13400 U	Date 18 0

- A That's Iodyce's Tavern.
- Q That's Iodyce's Tavern, not Meadowlands?
- A Well, the tavern was the same tavern and it was called by either the Meadowlands or Iodyce's Tavern.
- Q That was the second tavern you want to? You went to Wall's Tavern first?
  - A Upon returning to New Jersey, that's correct.
  - Q What time did you get to Wall's Tavern?
  - A Approximately 8:45 in the evening.
- Q About 8:45 in the evening? Did you have occasion on that evening to call Chester Crawford?
  - A No, I did not.
- Q If I told you that Terry Myers said that you called Chaster Crawford, would be be incorrect?
  - A To the best of my recollection, he would be.
- Q Did there come a time when you mut Chester Crawford in Wall's Tavern?
  - A Yes, there was.
- Q How long after you arrived do you say that you say Chester Crawford in Wall's Tavern?
  - A It was approximately an hour later.
  - Q Did he arrive there with Goeffrey and Terry?
  - A No. I believe that he came along.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLLY SOLARE, N.Y., N.V., HIROZ TELEPHONE: QUATLUMOT 7-4500

3

5 0

7

8 0

IÛ

11

15

16.

15

17

18

9

20

21

22

23

24

2

1 1

3

4 5

ó

7

3

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

30

31 22

23

24

25

Let me refer you to Page 8 of that statement, up at the top.

Will you read the first few sentences, please?

- You mean continued from the previous page?
- Starting with the first sentence, about halfway through the first line, and then read down for the next couple of lines, to yourself, if you will, please.

(Pause.)

- Have you read it, Mr. Turner?
- A Yes, I have.
- Does that refresh your recollection as to the sequence of events when you arrived at Wall's Tavern?
  - Yes, it has.
- I ask you now, isn't it a fact that you met Chester Crawford, Terry Myers and Geoffrey Mann --

MR. MARTIN: Question withdrawn.

Isn't it a fact that after you arrived at the tavern, Chester Crawford, Terry Myers and Geoffrey Mann came in together and met you?

They all came to the tavern, but I'm not really positive that they all came together.

Didn'tyou tell the post office people, and I will read this sentence, "About a half-hour later Chester Crawford, Geoffrey and Terry arrived at Wall's Tavern,

> SOLDHERM DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUAFE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: JONTLANDT 7-4580

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

Excuse me?

25

Q

Wall's Tavern, but not at the same time we did.

FOLEY STUARE, H.V., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: (TRILANDT 2-450)

1hmch 19	Turner-cross 1842s 149
A	Chester Crawford remained at Wall's Tavern and
came to -	-
0	I see.
	In other words, when you left Wall's Tavern,
Chester C	crawford remained in WAll's Tavern?
A	Right. He joined us shortly thereafter.
Q	He came later?
A	Right.
Q	Tell me about Harry Johnson, where was he?
A	I have no knowledge.
Q	You have no knowledge?

A No.

3

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

19

d

15

16

17

36

10

30

21

23

23

24

25

- Did you see Harry Johnson that night? Q
- Later on that evening, yes, I did. A
- Later on, where?
- Outside of Iodyce's Tavern.
- When? Q
- Approximately 10:30 in the evening.
- Who was with him? Q
- He was sitting alone in a car parked outside A of Iodyce's.
  - Do you know whose car it was? Q
  - No, I don't. A
  - Were you eating in Meadowlands Tavern?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOR LY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: O'RTLANDT 7-680

4

.5

6

7

3

10

13

35

13

14

13

16

17

13

19

20

21

20

23

24

25

A	I	BEW	not

- Q Ware you drinking in Meadowlands Tavern?
- A Yes, I was.
- Q Mr. Turner, during yesterday's story that you were telling us, during this period of time --

MR. KENNEY: I object to the use of the word, "story."

THE COURT: Sustained.

- Q During your testimony yesterday, it's my recollection of what you said that on many, many days you would
  come in to Wall's Tavern, you would sit at the bar at 11:30
  and you would meet some people in the bar, and this
  happened very frequently; isn't that correct?
  - A That's correct.
- Q And that would be almost every morning during that period of time, you testified, from about March 19th through April 5th; is that correct?
  - A That's correct.
- Q And you spent much time in this bar, in fact hours at a time; isn't that correct?
  - A That's correct.
- Q While you were spending this time in the bar, you were seated at the bar?
  - A At times.

4

.5

6

7

3

a

10

11

12

13

14)

15

16

17

18

10

U

2

22

Z

24

25

- Ihmch 21 Turner-cross And when you were seated at the har, were you Q drinking? A At times. Q And what were you drinking? A Anything from coffee to scotch. Q Would you say more coffee than scotch? Yas, I would. A Then you would get down to Kats' delicatessen 0 and then you would wind up back in Wall's Mavern on mamy of those evenings; wasn't that your testimony? A That's correct. When you went back into the bar, did you drink Q
  - No. To the best of my knowledge, I did not.
- Isn't it a fact, Mr. Turner, that during this 0 period of time you were drinking a quart of whiskey a day?
  - A I don't drink whiskey.
- Q Didn't you just tell me you were drinking scotch? THE COURT: People distinguish between rye and scotch, and many people call rye "whiskey" and scotch "scotch." MR. MARTIN: I'm sorry. To me it's all the

same.

then?

- What do you drink, Mr. Turner? 0
- What do I drink?

SCHATHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORT IRS INITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLLY SQUARE, M.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CRYLANDT 7-4580

Q What do you consider enough?

23

34

A Well, I never had more than three or four drinks during the course of a day.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

- UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLLY IS MIRE, N.Y., N.Y. 1932 TELEPHONE: COPTLAND 7-4590

1.

JKdZ	Turner-cross 1501
0	Incidentally, you spent some time in the company
of Chester	Crawford, did you not?
A	On what occasion?
5	Well, I believe during thisperiod of time, say,
from March	18th until April 5th, 1973, didn't you tell us
yesterday	you had occasion to spend some time with Chester
Crawford?	
A	With everyone else, yes.
Q	Did you know that Chester Crawford drank Chivas
Regal?	
A	No, I did not.
	MR. KENNEY: Objection, your Honor; based on
facts not	in evidence.
	THE COURT: Sustained.
Q	Did you ever see Chester Crawford have a drink?
A	No, I did not.
Q	He was in taverns with you?
A	That is correct.
Ω	When he was in taverns, did you ever see him order
anything?	
A	Soda.
Ω	Soda. Do you know what kind of soda?
A	No.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-680

THE COURT: I really don't think it makes much

19

·V

21

Li

23

16

difference, and the Chivas Regal is stricken because the jury should be informed there is nothing in this case which would ever indicate that Mr. Crawford drank Chivas Regal, and the court knows of nothing upon which counsel could base that statement.

MR. MARTIN: I am asking if he knew it, your Honor.

THE COURT: I'm sorry. That is not proper cross-examination, Mr. Martin.

- Now, you testified, I believe yesterday, at one point that you came to a stop sign at the hospital during one of these days. Did you mean that there was a stop sign next to the hospital?
  - A What do you mean, next to the hospital?
- Q Let me show you. There is testimony, or my recollection of the testimony is that there came a time when the mail truck came here (indicating).

THE COURT: Pointing to Beekman Street between Gold and William.

- Q At the point where William -- at the point where Beekman Street hits William, is there a stop sign there?
  - A To the best of my memory, yes, there is.
- Q Well, when you say to the best of your memory, are you telling us that you remember there is or there

OUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. COURT AND I ZARRO

isn't?

A I remember there is.

MR. MARTIN: May I just have a moment, your Honor?

THE COURT: When were these pictures taken?

MR. MARTIN: The other day. These are the ones

that are in evidence.

THE COURT: When were they taken?

MR. MARTIN: They were taken, I think, last week.

I'm going to inquire as to his recollection, if your Honor pleases.

I show you this picture marked Defendant's

Exhibit E5 for identification and this picture marked

Defendant's E4 for identification, and ask that you look at the exhibits.

Have you looked at them?

- A YES, I have.
- And do you recognize that vicinity from looking at those pictures?
  - A No, I do not.
  - O You do not. Were you ever there?

MR. KENNEY: Objection.

THE COURT: Sustained.

MR. MARTIN: Your Honor, I am not permitted to

COUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

3

6

3

1

7

8

9

10

-

13

14

.6

. .

17

13

30

21

22

23

94

ask if he was ever there?

MII' COURT: He said he doesn't remember the pictures, so how can you ask him was he ever there?

Ω Let me show you these pictures marked Defendant's Exhibit E7, Defendant's Exhibit E5, Defendant's Exhibit E3, Defendant's Exhibit E2, Defendant's Exhibit E1, and Defendant's Exhibit E in evidence, and ask you to look at those.

> THE COURT: We will have a short recess. (Jury left the courtrocm.)

THE COURT: You may step down. Give the pictures back to the clerk.

(Witness left the courtroom.)

(Recess.)

(Jury present.)

THE COURT: You may continue, Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: Thank you.

Q Mr. Turner, did yu look at those exhibits?

A Yes, I did. Let me look at them again.

Q Do you recognize any of those exhibits as being any of the places that you testified to yesterday during the period March 18, 1973 through April 5, 1973?

Would you repeat the first part of that question, please?

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQLARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-680

7. 8

2

3

4

5

9 10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21 72

23

24

5

6

10

12

11

12

13

14

5

17

.8

3

X

21

2

23

24

25

MR. MARTIN: May I have it read back, if your Honor please?

THE COURT: Read it back, John.

(Question read.)

- A None of them look familiar.
- O None of them look familiar to you?
- A No.
- Ω I show you these three documents -
  MR. MARTIN: May I have these marked as exhibits, please?

(Defendant McCloskey's exhibits L, M and N marked for identification.)

Q I ask you to look at these, please.
(Pause.)

THE COURT: Put your question.

- Do you remember testifying that after this incident happened on April 5th, that you came up to the corner from the intersection of Beekman and William Street, that you came up to the corner of Nassau Street, going on Beekman Street in a westerly direction; do you remember that?
  - A That's correct.
  - And do you remember marking an A at the corner?
  - A Well, I didn't mark the A.

THE COURT: That is not his A.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FULEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

VVV

MR. MARTIN: I'm sorry.

Did there come a time when you did traverse this area, that is, from the intersection of William and Beekmar Street, in a westerly direction, to the intersection of Beekman and Massau Street?

A YEs. I was in the van when we left Beekman Street.

Q And did you then testify that you made a right hand turn and you went along Nassau Street to Spruce Street in a northerly direction?

A No -- it's at that point that I got out of the van and I walked up Nassau Street, that's correct.

? I show you those exhibits.

Do you recognize one of those exhibits as being the street facing north between Beekman and Spruce on Nassau?

A No, they do not look familiar to me.

Q Let me show you this and see if that refreshes
your recollection, indicating Defendant McCloskey's Exhibit
L for identification.

A It doesn't look familiar to me.

Q It doesn't look familiar to you.

I show you this, Defendant McCloskey's Exhibit
N for identification, and ask you if that looks familiar to

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNIT SED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLIEY STUARE, N.Y., PLY, 1980? TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

4

2

3

5

1

8

9

10

1

12

....

18

5

8

19

20

21

22

23

24

...

Aons.

5

10

1)

13

13

1.5

15

77

13

19

20

21

22

23

24

23

MR. KEMNEY: I object to this, your Honor. has looked at the three.

THE COURT: He has gone through it once.
You don't have to go through it a second time.

Dil you then testify that you took a bus at that point, somewhere along that point; was that your testimony Tes, I took a bus at the intersection there of Park Row and Nassau Street.

- In other words, you took a bus at Park Row?
  THE COURT: No, he didn't take it there.
- Will you tell us where you took the bus, please?
  THE COURT: Go down and show him.
  (Witness at chart.)

A It was at this point here where I got on the bus (indicating).

Q This point. Could you mark an X or some kind of a mark?

THE COURT: Put an L down. Let's get a new letter.

- A Right here (marking).
- Q Was that the bus stop in here?
- A The bus pulled into this curb, that's correct.

  MR. KENNEY: May the record reflect, your Honor,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY 'QUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1000' TELEPHONE: ODFTLAND 7-4580

#2

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY TOWARE, N.Y., N.Y. 16007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4560

25

the back of the bus?

jkd1.1	Turner-cross 1855a
n	No, I sat in the middle of the bus.
Ω	The middle. But you did go past the driver and
around th	ne middle to where the door comes out?
A	It was before the back door.
Ω	And what side of the bus did you sit on?
A	It was the well, sitting in the bus, I was
on the ri	ight side of the bus.
Q	While you were in the bus, did you see Terry
Myers and	Geoffrey Mann?
A	No, I did not see both of them.
	ME. MARTIN: May I have a moment, your Honor?
	THE COURT: Yes.
	(Fause.)
Ω	I call your attention to page 7 of Defendant
McCloskey	's Exhibit K in evidence and ask you to read that.
	(Fause.)
	Mr. KENNEY: Does Mr. Martin want the witness to
read the	entire page?
	MF. MARTIN: I'm not reading it. I'm asking the
witness t	to read it to refresh his recollection.
	THE COURT: The whole page is the question.

MR. MARTIN: No, just the middle line.

MF. KENNEY: Could we know what line?

MP. MARTIN: Do I have the indulgence of the

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORYLAND 7-4580

1	jkd12 Turner-cross 1.51
2	Court to just let him read his whole statement so he won't
3	be confused?
4	THE COURT: His whole statement?
5	MR. MARTIN: His whole statement, just that
6	particular portion on that page.
7	THE COURT: Why don't you come up and point to
8	the portion of the statement you are interested in having
9	him read now?
0	(Pause.)
11	A You want me to read that aloud?
2	Q No, read it to yourself.
3	THE COURT: Read it to yourself.
4	MR. KENNEY: Might I ask Mr. Martin to point
5	out, your Honor, what section?
6	MR. MARTIN: Doyou want me to show you where it
7	is?
8	MR. KENNEY: Please.
9	(Pause.)
00	Q In your statement to the postal authorities on
21	June 20, 1973, did you tell them that you were on a bus and
2	you saw Terry Myers running?
23	A That's correct.
- 6	50 BERT (BOSE SERVER ) : [10 BERT [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., ILY. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4560

That's correct.

A

And that you saw Terry Myers get into a van?

1		1857a
-	jkd13.	Turner-cross 1511
	Q	Did you also tell them that you saw Geoffrey
-	Mann runni	ng about a block away?
	A	That's correct.
	Q	And you saw them both at the same time?
	A	No, I didn't see them both at the same time.
	Ω	You saw them while you were on the bus, though?
-	A	That's correct.
-	Ω	And can you tell us, from the bus, exactly where
	was your	window on the bus when you saw them?
	A	The bus was approximately even with the building
2	line, at	the end of the building.
3	Q	That would be the building line of Spruce Street
4	would tha	t be here (indicating)?
5	A	That's correct. But the building doesn't end
6	there.	
7	Ω	I see. Isn't it a fact yesterday you told us
8	that they	went down Frankfort Street and you drew a green
9	line unde	r Frankfort?
20		MR. KENNEY: Objection. The jurors recollection
21	will cont	crol, but the line is where the van went.
22		THE COURT: Where he said the van went.
23		MR. KENNEY: In fact, I believe he placed that

Y in there, did he not, where Terry got into --THE COURT: Up to the van.

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SHUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

3

Š,

5

6

7

8

MR. MARTIN: All right, question withdrawn.

Q Will you tell us again, Mr. Turner, now, what you saw from the bus and where you saw it?

- A Where I saw it?
- Q Yes. You were on the bus.
- A Right.
- Q You saw people on a van. Tell us what you saw.

A I was sitting on the bus. I saw -- the van was stopped up further from the intersection of Spruce and Nassau Street.

- Q Are you saying that the van stopped here?
- A That's correct.
- Ω In other words, north of the intersection of Spruce and Nassau, that is what you are telling us?
  - A That's right.
  - Q Then what else did you see?

A I saw, as I sat down in the seat, I looked towards the van, I saw Terry Myers getting into the van. He was running. He was running a few steps and got into the back of the van.

Q And where do you say he got into the van; would that be up in this vicinity also (indicating)?

A Right.

THI: COURT: Where he marked it.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS:
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 17007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

#3

12

10

11

13

15

16

17

19

20

2

22

23

24

25

foll

Tk4

4

.5

6

7

8

9

10

31

70

10

14

1.0

10

17

10

10

20

27

Y

2

10

- Where did you see Geoffrey Mann? Q
- Geoffrey was running up Nassau Street. A
- At what point would you say he was at Nassau Q I presume between Beekman and Spruce? Streat?
- No, it was up further, right there on the inter-A saction.
  - Q Right here?
  - That's correct. That's when I first saw Geoffrey. A
  - Q Was he a block away from Terry?
- Well, it's approximately a block from where the A van was to where Geoffrey was.
- Isn't it a fact, Mr. Turner, that you did not see that van go down Frankfurt Street?
  - A No, that's not a fact.
- Isn't it a fact that you did not see Terry Myers get into a van at that area you described north of Spruce Streat?
  - F. No, it is not a fact.
- 0 Isn't it a fact that you did not see both locations from the bus at the same time?
  - A That is not a fact.

THE COURT: Both what locations?

MR. MARTIN: The location where he said he saw Texry get into the van and he said he saw Geoffrey running

	A1.	
2	10	
0	Bi .	
	10	

3

5

3

B

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q Isn't it a fact --

THE COURT: You mean that he couldn't see both?

MR. MARTIN: That's right, from the bus.

THE COURT: He answered, "No."

MR. KENNEY: Could we have the second identified for the record?

THE COURT: He has him on the intersection of Spruce and Nassau.

Q Isn't it a fact that when you were questioned by the postal inspectors on June 20th, in your sworn statement you said that you saw Geoffrey running down the middle of the street about a block away?

- A That's correct.
- Q The middle of the street, about a block away; was that your testimony?
  - A That's my testimony.
- Q If Terry Myers said he ran down Spruce Street to this point and got into a van, would you say that Terry Myers was incorrect?
  - A Prom what I remember, yes.
- Q If Geoffrey Mann said that he came down this way and got into a van --

THE COURT: Indicating, for the record, what street?

25

24

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1000 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

1		1010
2		MR. MARTIN: Indicating coming east on Spruce
3	Street f	rom Nassau Street, approximately almost a half the
4	way down	the street.
5	Q	Would you say that was incorrect?
6	A	Yes, I would.
7	Q	And your version is accurate?
8	A	To the best of my memory it is.
9	Q	Are you sure?
0	A	Yes.
	Q	You knew Mr. Giorgio in Jersey?
2	A	That's correct.
3	Q	You had worked there
4	A	Worked where?
5	Q	You had worked in the same company with Mr.
5	Giorgio?	
7	A	That's correct.
8	Q	You ware fired in February of 1973?
9	A	No, that is not correct.
0	Q	When did you leave there?
1	A	In February of 1973.
2	0	You were familiar with Mr. Glorgio cashing checks?
3	A	That's correct.
4	Q	You got shold of Chester Crawford and Terry Myers

and Geoffrey Mann and you said, "I got a payroll that I know

2

3

4

5

6

d 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

10

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I was there.

And at that time did you tell Chester, Terry and Geoffrey, "That's Giorgio. He's the guy with the money"?

- Yes, I did. A
- Q So you had a conversation --

THE COURT: Pardon me, Mr. Martin. When you started this line of question, I think the witness and certainly my attention was brought to the night before when they discussed it. I thought that's what you were referring to, not the very moment of the grabbing of DiGiorgio.

- You testified yesterday, as I recollect, that on April 5, 1973, you met with some other people and with Terry Myers in Kats' delicatessen. Is that accurate?
  - That's accurate.
  - O Excuse me?
  - That's accurate.
- And what time did you meet on April 5th in Kats' delicatessen with Terry Myers?
  - It was approximately 4:00 p.m.
- Did he come in alone or did he come in with 0 other people?
  - He came in with other people.

And your testimony is accurate?

Q

- A Yes, I would.
- Q Incidentally, did you know that Terry had a girl friend on Houston Street?
  - A I had no knowledge of that.
- Q There came a time, you were telling us, that you were riding to Pennsylvania. Do you remember that incident?
  - A Yes, I do.
- Q I think you testified that this happened on Friday, toward the evening of Friday, March30, 1973.

  Do you remember that testimony?
  - A Yes, I do.
- Q And then there was a safari that went on through until Saturday, sometime Saturday? Do you remember that?
  - A Yes, I do.
- Q Didn't you tell Terry Nyers, Geoffrey Mann and Chestar Crawford and Harry Johnson that you wanted to take them to have a cigarette hijack --

MR. MARTIN: Question withdrawn.

- Q -- that you wanted to take them with you so that you and they could hijack a truckload of cigarettes?
  - A No, I didn't.
- () Incidentally, did you participate in any other robberies or attempted robberies with Geoffrey Mann and Terry Myers?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED SYNTES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORYLANDT ZARRA

4

3

6

8

9

10

11

15

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

30

2i

22

23

24

3

Ą

5

6

7

8

Ŷ.

10

11

13

23

25

COUNTERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SOLARE H.V., H.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDY 7-4580

3 1

4

5

Q Did you then go down to this Peck Slip area without Terry and without Geoffrey and with Chester Crawford in an attempt to take the mail truck?

- A On the 2nd?
- Q No, on the 3rd.
- A On the 3rd? No, I don't believe we did.
- Q There was some testimony you gave us about Chester -- you talking to Chester Crawford, I believe, and you wanted him to take either Terry or Geoffrey's place.

Do you remember that testimony you gave yesterday?

A Would you repeat that question, please?
(Record read.)

MR. RENNEY: There is no basis on the record for that question, your Honor. I think the event he is referring to is Mr. Turner's testimony as to April 4th and it was Mr. Carroll who was going to take --

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, I object to the comments --

THE COURT: I'm sorry, I don't have April 3rd, but I will let the question stand.

- A There was testimony I gave yesterday, but not conversation between Chester and myself.
- Q Did you ever hear Chester say that he was going to take Terry's place or Geoffrey's place?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

LIMITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLLY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE; COPTLANDT 7-6580

8

9 1

w

11

13

14.

15

17

16

19

20

22

23

24

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLLEY SQUARE, NOV., NOV. HOOV. TELEPHONE: CONVLANDT 7-4580

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. MARTIN: Question withdrawn.

- Q What date was Chester Crawford supposed to take Terry Myers' place?
- A Well, there was no date that he was supposed to.

  He was requested by Mr. Carroll to take his place --

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor pleases, I ask that the witness be responsive to the question. I asked him specifically what date, and I ask that the Court admonish the witness.

THE COURT: What date?

THE WITNESS: To the best of my memory, I think it was on April 4th.

- Q On April 4th? Did he have a gun, Chester?
- A I don't know.
- Q Was that the day you volunteered to watch the truck?
  - A No, it is not.
  - Q Not the same day you said --
  - A I didn't volunteer to watch the truck.
- Q You didn't testify yesterday that you volunteered to watch' the truck on April 4, 1973?
  - A Wait & minute. (Pause.)
  - Q Do you remember whether you did or not, sir?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQLARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

- A To the best of my memory, I did not.
- Q You did not say that yesterday, to the best of your memory?
  - A That's true.
- Q Mr. Turner, there came a time where you said that the first time you went downtown to that area you saw a Hertz truck; is that correct?
- A The first time I saw the truck that was eventually involved, yes.
  - Q And it was a Hertz truck?
  - A Yes.
    - Q Not a mail truck?
- A It was a Herts truck with a U.S. mail sticker on the side of it.
  - Q A mail sticker? Will you describe that, please?
- A Well, it was a white sign with black letters that said, "U.S. Mail," on it. It was pasted on the side of the truck.
- Q But it wasn't a silver, blue or regular mail truck of the United States Post Office, was it?
  - A No.
  - Q It was a Horts Rent-A truck, wasn't it?
  - A That's correct.
  - Q And that's what you intended to knock off, wasn't

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLLEY SQ MHE, NLY., NLY. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

3

2 1

3

4

6

3 9

30

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

THE COURT: Are you drawing a distinction between truck rented by the United States Mail for carrying the mail from Hertz?

MR. MARTIN: Your Honor, I am not trying to distinguish anything. I am trying to ascertain facts from the witness. That's all I'm trying to do.

THE COURT: I'm sorry. You're going beyond that. You are also trying to draw a distinction in the jury's mind. You are certainly drawing it in my mind, and I will tell the jury it makes no difference whether the mail truck is owned the United States Government or whether they rent it from Herts for the use of transporting the mail.

Now, you may proceed, Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor pleases --

THE COURT: You may proceed, Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: May I approach the beach?

THE COURT: You may proceed, Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: I can't approach the bench?

THE COURT: No.

4 1

5

0

7

3

C

10

11

12 5

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

T5

Q Can you describe this truck that you saw the first time when you followed it on its route?

A It was yellow in color and it had Hertz on it and it had a U.S. mail sticker on the doors and on the side of the truck.

- Q Did you have occasion to notice the occupants of the truck that day?
  - A No, I don't believe I saw them.
- Q You don't know whether there was a uniform on those occupants or not?
  - A No, I do not.
  - And when was this day -- question withdrawn.

    MR. DIRENSO: May we approach the bench?

    (At the bench.)

MR. DIRENZO: Do you mind excusing the witness, your Honor?

(Witness leaves the courtroom.)

MR. DIRENZO: At the point where Mr. Martin was attempting to elicit information concerning the fact that this was allegedly a Hertz rental truck and your Honor made the comments that you did, that it made no difference if it had U.S. Mail on it --

THE COURT: I went beyond that. I said it made no difference whether the truck was owned by the United

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

6

ò

Ċ

0

11

12

.4

.5

6

17

18

15

193

21

16

23

24

2.5

States or whether they rented it for the purpose of carrying U.S. Mail.

MR. DIRENZO: I don't quarrel with that. I think we should be afforded the opportunity to go into the issue as to whether this fellow recognized it and treated the contents on that truck as a Hertz rental truck without regard to the fact that there may have been mail on it, because if he is under the impression that this is a truck that is a conveyor or carrier of merchandise other than United States Mail, to that extent there is a certain area where I think they have to impute knowledge to the fact that he knew it, in fact, to be government property.

MR. DIRENZO: No, sir, I am not talking about the Fifth?

MR. DIRENZO: No, sir, I am not talking about the Fifth. As I understand Mr. Martins cross, he was attempting to show originally that all Turner learned was that there was going to be a job in New York, that he didn't know it was a mailtruck job, he says, until some time later, this some time later apparently being the day he went down and saw the truck, which was a Hertz truck, not the regular recognized U.S. mailtruck. The fact that it had a mail sign on it, a postal truck sign, didn't necessarily mean that he recognized it as being a conveyor of United States mail.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDY 7-1500

on that. Do you want to ask him, "Do you think there was mail on it: or not?" Is that what you want to ask him?

MR. DIRENZO: I didn't ask the question, but I think that is what Mr. Martin may be trying to develop from the question.

THE COURT: That is not the way he put the question. Now, you know Massiello has made a barrel of money as far as renting trucks is concerned.

MR. DIRENZO: As far as Gentleman Jim is con-

New York are mented, don't you?

MR. DIRENZO: This is what I am attempting to establish. I can rent a truck; it may have U.S. Mail on it; I could be transporting merchandise other than U.S. Mail, but I don't rip that sign down everytime I transport other merchandise merely because I am not carrying mail at that particular point.

THE COURT: Why don't we reserve this point to you, Mr. Direnso.

MR. DIRENZO: I want to leave it to more competent hands.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANT 14580

5

3

4

7

,

10

15

13

14

15

17

18

20

2)

22 73

5

C

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

10

110

10

17

18

14

2

27

2

23

150

25

THE COURT: Counsel can go into that later.

Bring the witness back.

(In open court.)

DEFENDANT CARROLL: He was coaching the witness while he was watching here.

THE COURT: Go in and see what is going on in there.

(Mr. Kenney leaves the courtroom and returns.)

MR. KENNEY: I have spoken to Deputy Inspector
Kievit. Nr. Kievit spoke to Mr. Carroll, he greated him.

between greating him in the doorway and coaching a witness.

Now, you saw him great him in the doorway. The people

who were present said there was no coaching of the witness.

You may proceed, Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: Thank you, your Honor.

## BY MR. MARTIN:

- Q Did you know any man by the name of Tony, who hangs around Wall's Tavern?
  - A Tony? The name is not familiar.
  - Do you know anybody by the name of Frank?
  - A Yes, I do.
  - Q Who hange around Wall's Tavern?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

ME AN INSTANCE ME STO SEC THE THE PROPERTY OF THE

3

4

5

6

8

10

13

12

13

10

15

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A Yes, I do.
- Q Do you know his last name?
- A Well, there were a couple of Franks. Which one do you mean?
- Q Well, when you answered my question you evidently meant one. The one that you meant, can you tell me his last name?
  - A You asked me if I knew a Frank?
  - Q That is right.
  - A There was a Frank, but no one specific.
- Q So that I can understand it, do you know more than one Frank?
  - A Yes, I do.
  - Q Who hangs around Wall's Tavern?
  - A Yes.
  - Q Do you know a Mr. Dixon?
  - A No, I do not.
  - Q Do you a Mr. Norton?
  - A No, I do not.
  - Q Do you know a Mr. Leon Rogers?
  - A No, I do not.
  - Q Do you know a Mr. Marciano?
  - A Would you repeat that last name, please?
  - Q Mr. Marciano.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: O'RTLANDT 7-4500

5

6

8

c

10

11

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

12

2

24

25

## Turner-cross

- A Are you talking in reference to Wall's Tavern?
- Q Yes.
- A Yes, I do.
- Q Do you know a Mr. Miller?
- A Yes, I do.
- October and November of 1972 he was down casing a post office operation with Dixon, Norton and Rogers?
  - A No, he never told me that.
- Do you know that Dixon, Norton and Rogers were named as co-conspirators in this case?

MR. KENNEY: Objection, your Honor.

THE COURT: Sustained.

- There was some conversation yesterday where you used the phrase in your testimony "square the business; today is the day it is going to happen," and you said Terry said that phrase. Do you remember giving that testimony?
  - A Yes, I do.
  - Q How many times did Terry use that phrase?
  - A It was a common expression he used.
- A common expression, "We are going to square the business; today is the day it is going to happen," that was a common expression of Terry?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SOLARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDY ZAMAN

1	mp7	
2	A A	Missa Asses
3		That is n
4	Q	You didn'
1	A	What I sa
5	not "Squ	are the busi
6	Q	He said s
7	A	"Today is
8	Q	How many
9	A	That parts
10	once.	
ii		24-14
12	0	Didn't you
13	twice?	
14	λ.	I guess I
	Q	Now, can y
5	hesaid it	:?
6	A	Well, the
7	April 5th	, and the ot
8		
9		t term, was,
0	Q	Did you ev
	meet with	Chester Cra
1	entrance	door to the
2	to the ar	ea where you
3		Not that T

7	Turner-cross
A	That is not what I testified to.
Q	You didn't may that yesterday?
A	What I said was, Terry said, "Square business,"
t "Squar	re the business."
Q	He said square business what?
A	"Today is the day; we are going to do it today."
Q	How many times did he say that?
A	That particular statement I remember him saying
ce.	
Q	Didn't you testify yesterday that he said it
ice?	
A .	I guess I did.
Q	Now, can you tell me the days, both days on which
said it?	
A	Well, the one day I remember he said it was
ril 5th,	and the other time that I remember him saying it,
	term, was, I believe, March 30.
Q	Did you ever go to a diner in New Jersey and
t with	Charter Crawford in a monthly to the

wford in a vestibule between the diner and another inner entrance door would sit and eat?

- remember.
- Let me take you back to March, 1921. THE COURT: That's a long way back, Mr. Martin.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FO' EY SQLARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. CTETI ANDT TAKEN

1:

13

18

157

23

2.5

11

2:

25

22

0

MR. MARTIN: It is, your Honor. Question withdrawn and I apologize.

- Q Let me take you back to March 21, 1973. Did you ever meet with Chester Crawford in a diner?
  - A March 21?
  - Q Yes.
  - A Not that I remember.
- Q How about the day before you fingered Mr. Di Giorgio on the payroll robbery? Do you remember meeting him that evening, the evening before you fingered Di Giorgio in the payroll robbery?
  - A I met him, but not in the diner.
- Q And if I told you that Geoffrey Mann said that Crawford met an individual at a diner, in a vestibule of a diner, does that refresh your recollection at all?
  - A No, it would mat.
- Q It is your testimony that you didn't meet with Chester Crawford?
  - A In a diner?
- Q Did you testify that when you first met Terry,
  Terry came in to some place -- I believe it was Walls -where you were, the first time you ever met Terry?

MR. KENNEY: I am going to object. There is no basis for that.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 16067 TELEPHONE; CORTLANDT 7-4550

18800 15	3
and.	
stion, please.	
me you met Terry?	
h.	
hat he came into	
o meet with you?	
s I testified to.	
m on the outside.	
And you did not	
e and asked you is	E
with him?	
to that yesterday	?
ou met Terry?	
him, yes.	

mp9 Turner-cross

THE COURT: I will let it stand.

THE WITNESS: Repeat the question, please.

- Q Do you remember the first time you met Terry?
- A Yes.

2

3

4

5

ó

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

20

25

- Q What day was that?
- A That was on the 21st of March.
- O Do you remember testifying that he came into a diner to meet with you -- into Wall's to meet with you?
  - A No, I believe it was Indyce's I testified to.
  - Q Icdyce's?
  - A He didn't come in. I met him on the outside.
- You met him on the outside? And you did not testify yesterday that Terry came inside and asked you if you could bring Goffrey into the saloon with him?
  - A Not on March 21.
    - Q You didn't testify to that yesterday?
    - A No, I did not.
  - Ω Was March 21 the first day you met Terry?
  - A That is the first time I saw him, yes.
  - Q He did not say, "Can I bring Geoffrey in"?
  - A No, he did not.
  - Q And you didn't testify to that yesterday?
  - A No, I did not.
  - Q Mr. Turner, de you remember en June 22, 1973,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. CORTLAND? 74500

mp10	Turner-cross
appearing	before a grand jury in this building?
A	June 22? Is that the date you said?
Q	June 22, 1973, at about 4.00 p.m.?
A	I believe the date is correct.
Q	Do you remember being asked this question by
Mr. Kenne	y on page 3, towards the bottom of the page:
"Q	Mr. Turnor, would you look at Grand Jury
Exhibit :	l, please?"
	And were you then shown that?
A	This is a copy of my statement.
Q	Were you shown this document?
A	Repeat the question again, please.
Q	I say, were you then shown that document that
you are	now holding in your hand?
A	Would you repeat the first part of that question?
Q	"Q Mr. Turner, would you look at Grand Jury
Exhibit:	l, please."
	Did you look at the exhibit?
A	Yes, I did.
Q	Is that the exhibit the paper that you are hold-
ing in ye	our hend?
, A	The exhibit that was shown to me at that time,
this is	it; if not the original copy, it is a copy of it.
Q	Are you now able to say whether or not that

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CURTLANDT 7-4580

## is the document?

A This specific document appears to me to be the original, but I couldn't swear this was the original.

But it was a copy of it.

O Did you at any other time sign any documents for either the postal inspectors for the government, the United States Attorney's office?

- A Did I sign any other documents?
- Q . Yes.
- A I believe I did not.
- Then there was another question.

  "Now, is that your statement?"

  And your answer is, "Yes, it is."

Now, is the document that you are holding in your hand either the original or copy of the statement that you were testifying before the grand jury?

- A Yes, it is.
- Q "Q And did you give that statement to Inspector Chassel and Inspector Cavelo on June 20 of this year?
  - "A Yes, I did."

Is that correct?

- A That is correct.
- Q "Q Have you recently read that statement in my office this afternoon?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STYATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., M.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

1

3

11,

10

18

20

21

22

23

"A	Yes.	I	have.

- "Q Is that in substance your statement today?
- "A Yas, it is.
- "Q Is there any part of that statement which you would like to change?

"A No."

Do you remember those questions and those answers?

A Yes, I do.

- Now, in the statement, a copy of which you have in your hand, dated June 20, 1973, did you say anything in this statement about a robbery in New Jersey?
  - A I don't believe it is in this statement.
- o Did you tell anybody, either the postal inspectors or the police or the United States Attorney's office about this robbery in New Jersey at that time?
  - A I am not positive if I did or not.
- Q But you are positive you made no written statement about it?
  - A That is correct.
- Q Did you mention the name Harry Johnson in that statement?
  - A No, I did not.
  - Q Mr. Turner, do you belong to any family, crime

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

6

3

4

5

8

10

12

11

13

15

16

17

19

20

21

23

24

3

£,

5

ċ

6

c

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

# family?

- A How do you mean that?

  MR. MARTIN: Question withdrawn.
- Q Are you a member of the Mafia?
- A No, I am not.
- Q Are you a member of the Costra Nostra?
- A No, I am not.
- Q Are you a Capo?
- A What is a Capo?
- Q Do you know any members of the Mafia?
- A Not personally, no.
- Q Do you know any members of an organised crime family?
  - A No, I do not.
    - MR. MARTIN: No further questions.
- THE COURT: We will suspend now for lunch and return at five minutes to two, please.

(Jury and witness excused.)

THE COURT: Do you have any witnesses after this witness is finished with cross-examination?

MR. KENNEY: We have two witnesses, your Honor.

We have a police officer who will be here. Perhaps we can call him at 2 o'clock. He is just to tell us what the geographic boundaries of the Ninth Precinct are.

SCUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

13

5

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

24

25

And then we have Inspector Kievit to testify.

MR. DIRENZO: I will stipulate the boundaries of the precincts, as long as he represents them to be that.

THE COURT: Why not.

MR. KENNEY: Mr. Martin has refused.

THE COURT: You won't stipulate to the boundaries of the 9th Precinct?

MR. MARTIN: I would rather that your Honor take judicial notice.

THE COURT: I can't take judicial notice because
I have no knowledge of where the 9th Precinct is:

MR. MARTIN: Your Honor, there is evidence in the record.

THE COURT: I will not take judicial notice.
Will you concede the boundaries of the 9th Precinct?

MR. MARTIN: If it is going to be permitted in,

I think I should be permitted to inquire into the condition of the vehicle; there is evidence in the record
already it was picked up in the 9th Precinct.

THE COURT: He is only going to ask the witness the boundaries of the precinct. Now, you had a witness on the stand who testified as to the condition of the vehicle from 7 o'clock at night till the next day; you already had the postal man on. I don't know if this

5

7

8

0

iu

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

11

19

20

witness was even present at the time. You are being asked to concede the boundaries of the 9th Precinct.

MR. MARTIN: As it relates to documents already in evidence. It is already in evidence as to the 9th Precinct.

THE COURT: I am asking you, will you concede? Yes or no?

MR. MARTIN: I think in the interest of my client, I would prefer not to.

THE COURT: As an attorney you are making that statement for the record?

All right, put the witness on the stand.

Is the defense ready to proceed this afternoon? We will reach it. I am just saying, you got to be prepared to proceed this afternoon, if you are going to proceed.

MR. DIRENZO: I promise, your Honor, I will be as ready as I will ever be.

(Luncheon recess.)

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4580

21

22

23

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

10

20

21

22

23

24

25

## SESSION 2.10 P.M. AFTERNOON

(Jury present.)

THE COURT: Call your witness.

MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, may we call Police Officer Alexander Baktis at this time?

THE COURT: Yes.

ALEXANDER BAKTIS, called as a witness on behalf of the government, being first duly sworn, testified as follows:

THE COURT: You may proceed.

MR. KENNEY: Thank you, your Honor.

#### DIRECT EXAMINATION

#### BY MR. KENNEY:

- Mr. Baktis, are you a police officer with the New York City Police Department?
  - Yes, I am.
  - And how long have you been so employed?
  - Four and a half years.
- Would you tell us what your assignment was in April of 1973?
- I was assigned to the Special Events Squad which did patrol in the 9th Precinct.
- And would you tell us what borough that was attached to?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4580 A Manhattan.

Q Was it part of your duties at that time to be familiar with the precinct lines?

- A Yes, it is.
- Q Could you tell us where you are stationed at this time?
  - A The 9th Precinct.
- Q Could you tell us what the boundary lines of the 9th Precinct of the New York City Police Department were in April of 1973?

A The west boundary was Broadway, the south boundary was East Houston, the east boundary was the East River, and the north boundary was 14th Street.

MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, may the witness go to Government's Exhibit 14 and just draw a line where those boundaries are on the three sides of the pier?

THE COURT: You may.

(Witness at chart.)

(Witness marked chart.)

THE WITNESS: 14th Street is not on there.

THE COURT: All right. That is okay.

MR. KENNEY: We have no further questions of this witness.

THE COURT: Mr. Dirense?

1 1 2 1

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. CORTLANDT 7-4580

5

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

13

24

MR. DIRENZO: No questions.

(Witness resumed stand.)

#### CROSS EXAMINATION

### BY MR. MARTIN:

- Officer Baktis, you are in the 9th Precinct today?
  - Yes, sir.
- And you were in the 9th Precinct during the entire month of April, 1973?
  - No, sir.
- When did you go into that precinct? When did you first enter?
  - June.
- June. Before coming down here today did you check the records of the 9th Precinct to see if a step van was recovered in your precinct?
  - No, sir.
  - During the month of April, 1973?
  - No. sir.
- Do you know if in fact there are any records in your precinct to that effect?
  - No, sir, I am not familiar with it. MR. MARTIN: No further questions. THE COURT: You may step down.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. CORTLANDT 74

3

2

4

5 6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

14

20

21

20

Z 24

jkp	Baktis-cross	1890a	1544
	I am sorry. Mr. Hafetz	7	
	MR. HAFETZ: No question	s.	
	MR. HOPPER: No question	ø.	
	THE COURT: Thank you.		
	3.4	(Witness excuse	1.)
тоны	TURNER, resumed.		
	THE COURT: Mr. Direnzo.		
	Are you finished, Mr. Ma	rtin?	
	MR. MARTIN: I am finish	ed.	*
	MR. DIRENZO: I think Mr	. Hopper was go	ing to take
im befor	e me, with the Court's per	mission.	
CROSS EXA	MINATION		
BY MR. HO	PPER:		
Q	Mr. Turner, reference has	p been made to	state-
ment that	you furnished on June 20th	h of 1973. I	believe Mr.
Martin ha	s questioned you about that	t statement.	
	I would like to ask you	this: anywhere	in that
statement	did you mention that Billy	y McCloskey was	present
participa	ting in any manner on Apri	1 5, 1973, in ti	to crime?
	(Pause.)		

Q Is it that you do not recall?

A I am not positive if it is in my statement or not.

Q]Pardon me?

22

23

24

25

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLAND 7-4580

	•					
ì	jkp	Tu	rner-cross	1	1891a	1545
ż	A	I am not po	sitive it i	is in my	statement.	
3	į	MR. HOPPER:	May I hav	that st	atement, pi	988897
á		THE COURT:	Exhibit K	for iden	tification.	
5		Is there a	concession	on this,	Mr. Kenney	3
6		MR. KENNEY:	No, there	is not.		
7		THE COURT:	All right.			
8	Q	Is that the	statement?	I dir	ect your at	tention
9	to page 6 a	nd ask you				
19		MR. HOPPER:	Just a mi	inute. M	ay I appros	ich
11	the banch,	your Honor?				
1.2		THE COURT:	You may.			
13	1	You may ste	p down, Mr.	Turner.		\
14		(Witness le	ft the cour	troom.)		
15		(At bench.)				
16		MR. HOPPER:	If I unde	rstood,	your Honor	asked
17	Mr. Kenney	if he would	concede.			
13		THE COURT:	That he did	not men	tion Billy'	s name
19	in the stat	ement.				
20		MR. HOPPER:	Oh, no.	I said o	April 5th	, in
21	connection	with this c	rime.			
22		THE COURT:	Then I am s	orry.		
23		MR. HOPPER:	He did me	ntion Bi	lly on other	r

THE COURT: I misunderstood the question.

occasions, but never on that date.

24

25

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLLY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

4

5

ć

7

E

, ç

10

11

12

13

14

15

10

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. HOPPER: We can have the question read back.

THE COURT: You can reframe the question, if a misunderstood it, and we now understand the question to be as to whether the witness ever mentioned Billy's name in Defendant's Exhibit K for identification in conjunction with the events detailed of April 5th.

MR. KENNEY: We do not concede, the reason we do not concede is page 8, the half-paragraph beginning on the page, the 5th line from the bottom, which reads:

"After that Billy McCloskey left to pick up his brother Mike."

MR. HOPPER: All right.

THE COURT: All right?

MR. HOPPER: Yes.

THE COURT: I think he testified to that on direct.

MR. HAPETS: Unrelated to this -- I didn't want to waste another bench conference later -- are we going to have a stipulation to the jury that the Myers and Mann statement was a sworn statement? We talked out of the jury's presence before you pointed out, I think, that it was a sworn statement. Yesterday the witness had indicated that it might not have been. Can we have a stipulation told to the jury that it was a sworn statement?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

6 "

7 !

8

9

0

11

12

13

12

15

16

13

20

21

2

23

24

25

THE COURT: I'll tell that to the jury, yes.

MR. HAFETZ: Thank you.

(In open court.)

THE COURT: My recollection is that the witness, Terry Myers, agreed that his statement to the postal inspector on the day of his arrest was a sworn statement, but that the witness Mann said it wasn't a sworn statement. It happens to be a sworn statement. You will recall both of them signed it. And that was the document that was used in the cross-examination of both of those witnesses.

I am really telling you -- and everybody concedes -- that it is a sworn statement. Go shead.

But that is not the statement that Mr. Hopper is holding in his hand. What he is holding in his hand is the statement given by the witness on the stand to the postal inspector, an entirely different statement.

MR. HOPPER: I will withdraw the previous question.

Q Mr.Turner, you testified that on April 5,
1973, you met people you mentioned in Katz Delicatessen
and you said that Billy McClockey was there. Now, I call
your attention to page 6 of your statement, and I refer
you to tose questions:

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHENEL CONTLAND? 7-4500

jkp

			п
			1
			ı
4		۰	
ı	г	t	
8	Ľ	,	4

2

5

6

7

6

ic

1

12

14

15

ló

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

"Q I recall your attention to April 5, 1973.

Did you meet that afternoon on that date at Katz's

Delicatessen?

"A Yes, I did.

"Q Where is Katz's Delicatessen located?

"A On Bast Houston Street in New York City.

"Q Who was present at that meeting?

"A Myself, Mike, Tommy, Chester, Godfrey and Terry."

Do you recall giving that answer?

MR. KENNEY: Excuse me. I believe it is Geoffrey.

MR. HOPPER: What did I say?

MR. KENNEY: Godfrey.

MR. HOPPER: 1 am sorry. Geoffrey. Let me

repeat that.

Q "Q Who was present at that meeting?"

Your answer: "Myself, Mike, Towny, Chester,

Geoffrey and Terry."

A That's correct. '

Q Pardon? I can't hear.

THE COURT: You gave that answer to that question?

THE WITNESS: I gave that answer.

Q You did not mention that Billy was present at that according on that occasion?

A No, I did not.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TOLEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

A As I said before, the only one I saw in the car was Mike.

Q "And you say your enswer is you don't know?

A I don't know what?

3

8

0

10

11

12

13

12

15

15

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDY 74580

4

5

6

7

8

0

10

1

12

13

10

15

17

18 8

19

23

21

22

23

16

25

THE COURT: I think his answer is the only one he saw in the car was Mike.

Now, would you turn to the front page of the statement before you, and I would like to read these questions and answers that were put to you on the occasion of your appearance before the grand jury on June 22, 1973, and I am reading from page 3, line 22:

"Q Mr. Turner, will you look at Grand Jury Exhibit No. 1, please.

"(Witness complies.)

- "Q Now, is that your statement?
- "A Yes, it is.
- "Q And did you give that statement to Inspector Chassel and Inspector Cavelo on June 20 of this year?
  - "A Yes, I did."

Would you read from the top of that statement where it begins question and answer?

- A You want the first question?
- No, no, where it begins, "State of New Jersey, County of Essex," the next paragraph.
  - A You want me to read it aloud?
  - Q Yes.
  - A "This question-and-answer statement" -THE COURT: Wait a second. I work take it

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1000 - CELEPHONE, CORTLAND 7-4560

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1000 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 74580

fied a statement given to Chassel and Cavelo. This is given to two different people.

THE COURT: All right, I will take it.

- Q Do you know Chassel and Cavelo?
- A I don't.

THE COURT: Keep your voice up, Mr. Hopper.

- A I donot know any Cavelo, no.
- Q Pardon?
- A I do not know any Cavelo.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

NITHER STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SOURCE N.Y., H.Y. BURGE TELEPHONE: CORTEAND? 7-4089

4 .3

.

3

10

12

13

14 15

16

19

20

2

22

23

20

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

1

18

18

X

22

34

25

T2

Q Let me just go back to try to refresh your recollection. On that day of the grand jury, do your remember how many grand jurors there were?

THE COURT: I think that is irrelevant.

- A No.
- Q Let me read you this question:

  "Mr. Turner, will you look at Grand Jury
  Exhibit 1, please."

There is a comment, "Witness complies."

Did you look at the statement that was handed to you at that time?

- A Yes, I did.
- Were you then asked at page 4, line 3:

  "And did you give that statement to Inspector

  Chassel and Inspector Cavelo on June 20 of this year?"

Your answer is, "Yes, I did."

Do you recall that question being asked and you giving that answer?

A I recall the question, but not with those two people involved.

THE COURT: When was the statement given,

Exhibit K, that you have in your hand?

MR. HOPPER: June 20.

THE COURT: To whom?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS .

UNITED STATES COLRT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., M.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDY 7-4580

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

ló

17

18

19

20

21

23

137

24

25

MR. HOPPER: Assistant Inspector Leo F. Shatzel and Postal Inspector Kenneth Kievet. In the statement is an questioning him about, it is Leo F. Shatzel.

THE COURT: The same man?

MR. HOPPER: One of them.

THE COURT: Are you trying to point out that the statement given to this witness before the grand jury had been given to Shatzel and Kievet, whereas when he was asked the question before the grand jury he says he gave it to Chassel and Cavelo?

MR. HOPPER: I am trying to find out if there is another statement.

THE COURT: Did you give two statements?
THE WITNESS: No, I did not.

- Q When were you arrested on the charges in this case, Mr. Turner?
  - A On August 13.
  - Q August 13?
  - A This year.
  - Q Were you on the street between June 20 and August
    - A Yes, I was.
- Q How many men did you say were participants in the actual furtherance of this crime on April 5?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLAND'T 7-4580

шр		Turner-cross	1901a	1555
	A I am	sorry. I didn't h	ear the beginni	ng of the
quest	lon.			
,	2 How m	any men or (people	did you say we	re partici-
pants	, those who	perpetrated this	crime, April 5,	19737
	A How m	any people were ac	tually involved	<b>all</b>
togeti	ex?			
(	Yes.	The people who to	ok some role in	the
event	of the at	tempted robberv.		

- You wish me to give you a figure?
- I just wish the number. Q
- The number? Eight.

ò

5

13

0

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2

23

24

25

Mr. Turner, would you change that statement if Q I informed you that in a statement given by Myers and Mann on June 7, 1973, to two postal inspectors, this question was asked and these answers were given by Myers:

"Forster: In other words, tell us where the job was going to take place and how many people were involved.

"Myers: The job itself involved five people.

"Forster:" --

MR. KENNEY: Page number.

THE COURT: What page?

MR. HOPPER: 3528, the statement made by Myers and Mann on June 7, 1973.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDY 7-4580

MR. KENNEY: What page?

When you say five people --Q

MR. KENNEY: Can I have the page number?

MR. HOPPER: Page 6.

THE COURT: I thought he gave it to you.

MR. KENNEY: No.

"Forster: In other words, tell us where the job was going totake place and how many people were involved.

"Myers: The job itself involved five people.

"Forster: When you say five people, you mean five people at the scene? Is that correct?

"Myers: Right."

Would that cause you to change your statement as to how many people were involved at the scene as participants?

- A No, it would not.
- Mr. Turner, let me see if I understand what was supposed to happen. You had one man to drive the van, is that correct, which would stop and block the postal truck?
  - A That is correct.
- You had two men to go to either side of thepostal truck, one to take the guard, and one to take the driver?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE PARTY WHARE, N.Y., N.Y. HORD TELEPHONE: CORTLAHOY 7-4580

5

3

6 7

8

'n

10

12

11

15

18 17

18

16

20

21

23

4

5

6

7

13

5

11

13

17

3.5

20

21

2

23

24

25

### Is that correct?

- A That is correct.
- And then those two men who took the driver and who took the guard would put them in the rear of the van?

  Is that correct?
  - A That is correct.
- Q Do I assume that they would get into the van with them, and as the van drove away, would tie them up?
  - A They were supposed to get into the van with them.
  - Q And tie them up?
  - A I believe that was part of the plan.
- Then there was another man to take the postal truck and take that somewhere, and that was yourself?

  Is that correct?
  - A That is correct.
- Then there was a car to pick up Meyers and Mann after they had completed what they were doing in back of the truck? Is that correct?
  - A That is correct.

THE COURT: You say in back of the truck?
You mean the truck or the van?

MR. HOPPER: I am sorry, the van.

- Q Is that correct?
- A That is correct.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLAND 7-4580

	ŋ
	в
	٠
	п
	1
1	
1	1
	3
	1
	1
	٠
2	٠
2	1
	3
	١
3	3
-	1
- 3	1
	١
	٦
	١
4	
	9
	٠
	٠
	-
	-
120	٠
5	٠
	1
	1
	ij.
((-)	)
6	ı
6	-
	1
	1
	ø
	٠
7	1
-	1
	٠
	١
	1
	э
8	-1
N	١
	1
	J
	1
9	1
	١
	٦
	١
	1
	а
and the same of	1
30	
10	-
34000	٠
	1
	١
11	1
	7
11	1
	1
	1
	1
12	1
10	а
12	-
	٠
	1
	1
	3
13	J
13	ı
	ij.
	ı
	0
14	)]
14	ı
	ij.
	0
	J
15	1
	)
15	
13	ij
100	ij
	1
	ı
16	ø
20	ø
10	19
1100	9
	3
	19
	j)
1	1
17	
17	1
-	
	ı
	1
18	j)
	1
IR	1
	ı
	1
	J
10	П
19	j)
	J
	ı
	ш

21

22

23

24

Q That is five people, is	14	not?
---------------------------	----	------

- A Yes, it is.
- Q Now, calling your attention to the map, and I am referring to Peck Slip between Water Street and this street which is unmarked --

MR. HOPPER: Can you tell me what that street

MR. KENNEY: South Street.

- Q Between Water Street and South Street is Peck Slip at that point a one-way or a two-way street?
  - A I believe it's a two-way street.
- Q Calling your attention to this square which would be bounded by Peck Slip, Front Street, Frankfort Street and Fouth Street, is there a structure on that entire square?

A I don't know about the entire square, but there is a structure on the corner, right there (indicating).

- A very small structure, is it not?
- A I'm not sure how high it is, but I know there is a structure there.
- Q Now, there is scmething here that I am referring to between Front Street and South Street, a box with the initials PK.

Is there any structure, any edifice of any kind

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. CORTLANDT 7-4560

in this location between Front Street and South Street?

A Well, at that point that you are referring to they have parking, head-on parking.

- Q But there is no structure, just automobiles that park there?
  - A That is right.
- Q So that from Front Street to South Street on Peck Slip there is actually no structure?
  - A No, there is none.
- Q What was the route as best you know that the mailtruck would arrive by at the Peck Slip Station?
- A Well, you mean once it left the Federal Reserve
  Bank? You wish me to show you on the map? Or do you want
  me to explain it to you?
  - Q Yes.

(Witness goes to map.)

at this point on Maiden Lane. This mailtruck leaves the Federal Reserve Bank, makes a lefthand turn and goes up to Nassau Street; then it makes a righthand turn to John Street; then it makes a righthand turn on John Street and goes down John Street to Peatl Street, at which point it makes a lefthand turn on Pearl; it goes on Pearl to this point, Pearl and Fulton Street; it makes a half right turn

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

2

12

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

10

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

+-	Water	Chusch			A				
-	MEDEL	Street,	and	•	CULH	£0	FDA	boar.	OILTCO.

Q Would you mark it for me with a V, where the van was parked with you in it?

THE COURT: When?

Q As you were awaiting the approach.

THE COURT: You are talking about April 5th?

THE WITNESS: It was parked right here

(indicating).

MR. HOPPER: Just put a V there, please.
(Witness marked as requested.)

- O There has been some testimony that the mailtruck was a 5-ton truck? Is that your testimony also?
  - A What do you mean by a 5-ton truck?
- Q I was going to ask you to tell me. How long was the truck?
  - A How long was the truck itself or the cab?
- Q Just point to two places in this room and say it's from about there to there in length.
- A Well, the body on the truck appeared to be the standard size truck body, which is about 20 feet in length.
  - Q How many?
  - A 20 feet.
  - Q And then how hig was the cab?
  - A And the cab is an additional four, maybe five

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLLY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4560

4

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

3

2

5

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

2

23

24

25

How high is it? 0

From the ground I would say somewhere from 11 foot alove.

Mr. Turner, if you don't understand this question, Q please tell me. Do you know whether or not there is a substantial difference on the murder count which you were facing and on the robbery count when a person who participate in the furtherunce of the crime on the day it occurred as opposed to someone who may be involved and who did not take an active role?

MR. KENNEY: Objection. The Court will charge on that.

THE COURT: Sustained.

MR. HOPPER: I asked him if he understood.

THE COURT: T will charge the jury on the law of The witnesses testify as to facts.

Mr. Turner, is it your understanding on the pleas that you have taken you can get anything from sero to fifteen years?

That is correct.

MR. HOPPER: I have no further questions.

THE COURT: Mr. Hafets?

MR. HAPPTS: No questions.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COLDET HOUSE TELEPHONE CORTLANDT 74 POLEY SQUARE, M.Y., N.Y. 10007

# THE COURT: Mr. Direnso?

## CROSS EXAMINATION

#### BY MR. DIRENSO:

Q Mr. Turner, my name is Direnso and I represent Mr.Carroll. How are you?

Mr. Kenney has advised the Court and jury that you were, have been, a government informer? Is that correct, sir?

- A That is correct.
- Q Would you be good enough to tell us when you first became a government informer ?
- A It is approximately two and a half years ago from this day.
- O In other words, tefore Herch of 1973 you were on the government rolls as an informer? Correct, sir?
  - A To the best of my knowledge, that is correct.
- Q You say to the best of your knowledge you were. Weren't you?
- A Well, I was only dealing with one agent. I don't know how the government classified me.
- In dealing with one agent, I take it that you had agreed to give information to the government in connection with any knowledge that came to you in connection with the commission of any orine or crime about to be

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

POLEY SQUARE, K.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-000

3

2

5

7

8

9

-10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

committed? Is that a fair statement, sir?

THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the first part of that, please.

## (Question read.)

- A Yes, that is true.
- Q And I take it during the course of your informer status you did give information, without telling us what it was? Did you give information?
  - A That is correct.
- Q Then I take it you gave information on different occasions concerning different crimes? Is that correct, too, sir?
  - A Yes, it is.
- You had been convicted of other crimes, is that correct, at that time?
  - A No, that is not correct.
- You were never convicted of a crime? Is that your testimony, sir?
  - A Well, prior to this I had never been convicted.
- O Is it a fact that you were not convicted of any crimes in the service you were rendering the government?

MR. KENNEY: Objection, your Honor.

THE COURT: Sustained.

Q Were you designated a government employee in

4

0

8 0

10

12

13

16

17

18

15

20

21

4

23

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1564

the role that you had as a government informer?

- To the best of my knowledge, I was not. A
- At any time while you were rendering this information or was to render this information, did you receive payment for the services you were performing? Any money from the government?
  - Yes, I did.
- For what period of time in the performance of your role were you receiving money from the government?
- Well, I was not receiving money on a regular basis.
- In other words, you were not getting it on a salary basis? Correct?
  - A That is correct.
  - On what basis were you receiving the money?
  - On the basis of information supplied.
- In other words, you would be paid by the case, so to speak, is that correct? As you rendered assistance in a given case, you gave information, you were rewarded for your services? You got paid? Is that correct?
  - A Yes, that is correct.
- By the way, were you paid by check or cash when you received these payments?
  - It was by cash.

25

24

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 19007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

2

3

6

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I will take a guess. Approximately 20 times

So you can state that it was at least on 20 separate occasions that you supplied information to the government for which you received sums of money? Currect?

A That is correct.

And on these occasions, on any of them, if not all of them, when you received moneys, which always involved the commission of a crime, were you ever a participant in any of the matters for which you were being paid?

A Yes, I was.

By the way, can you tell us -- and you don't need an addding machine for this -- can you tell us approximately how much money you have received from the United States

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 THEPHONE CORTLANDT 7-4560

Government?

3

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

I would say it was less than \$5000.

When you say it was less than \$5000, that was for a period of how long before March of 1973? Take the starting date and the first day of March as the termination date. What period of time did you receive this money for?

Up until approximately March 1st. A

From when? I would like to get the commence-Q ment date.

Two years prior to that.

So that for an overall period you average somewhere around \$2500 a year?

That would be correct.

Now, during the time when you were receiving 20 payments, were you also receiving subsistence allowances from the government?

No, I was not.

You never got any subsistence allowance? Q

Other than the money I stated, no.

The government never paid your rent?

No.

nothing like that? By the way, did the government ever provide you with an assumed name that you could use?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, M.Y., M.Y. HOOF TELEPHONES CORTLANDT 7-4560

While you had this arrangement with the Federal Government, did you have any similar arrangement with any state agency, either New Work County District Attorney's office, or any district attorney or district attorneys representing counties in the State of Jersey?

No. I did not.

Consonant with the arrangement that you had with the United States Government, the government did make it clear to you, did it not -- when I say "the government," a representative of the government, that you were not to go out and commit crime? Correct?

- That is correct.
- 0 They told you you had to be law-abiding?
- That is correct.
- At the time and prior to April 3, 1973, you still occupied that status, is that correct, as an employee for the government in the manner in which you described?
  - That is correct.
- During that period of time I take it that you performed your services well? Is that correct, too?
  - A Well, I can't say how well I performed them.
- Well, let's put it this way: you didn't deceive your employer, the United States Government?

SOUTHER DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS URITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOY BY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORYLANDY 74580

2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

16

11

72

1:

14

15

19

18

19

20

21

Z

23 24

,	тр	Turner-cross	1914a 1568
2		Yes, I did.	
3	Q	When did you deceive the U	nited States Govern-
4	mant?		
5		when did I deceive them?	
6	Q	When did you deceive the U	nited States Govern-
7	ment?		
8	A	When I did not inform them	about my case.
9	Q	Let me put it to you this	way: "This case,"
10	the governm	ent mailtruck robbery?	
11	A	That is correct.	
12		MR. KENNEY: I can't hear	all of Mr. Diremso's
13	questions.	May he step back a bit?	
14		MR. DIRENZO: I am sorry.	
15	Q	So that we understand one	another perfectly
16	clear, the	first and only time you de	ceived our government
17	was when yo	u did not disclose to the	agent with whom you
18	were workin	g the fact that there was	going to be the hijack-
19	ing of a tr	ruck? Correct? -	A STATE OF THE STA
20	A	That is correct.	
2!	Q	Is that answer true?	
22	۸	What do you mean "Is that e	asver true"?
23		The answer you just gave u	s, that this is the
24		you deceived them?	
25	λ	Yes, it is.	

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

	Q 1	mell,	that	Secaucu	s robbery	we	Mere	told	about,
that	OCCUER	d pr	lor to	April	5, 1973,	aia	it n	ot?	

- A Yes, it did.
- Q And you received money representing the contraband or proceeds of that robbery? Is that correct?
  - A That is correct.
- Q You took that money and you put it in your pocket? Is that correct?
  - A That is correct.
- Q Now, did you report to the agent with whom
  you were cooperating the fact that you had received money
  in this robbery and that a robberyhad, in fact, been committed, that you were a participant in the robbery, and did
  you tell who the other participants were?
- A No, I did not. He had no jurisdiction in the matter.
  - Q I beg your pardon?
  - A He had no jurisdiction in the matter.
- On. So that we understand one another, you are telling us that the only reason why you did not report this to an FBI agent is because the FBI agent had no jurisdiction over this robbery because it was a State robbery, it occurred in Jersey, and it didn't have Federal jurisdiction? Is that correct?

SOUTHER DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, M.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. CORTLANDT 7-4560

3 4

2

5

7

8

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

10 Mar

A That is correct.

When you made this arrangement with the United States Government and you made the promise that you told us you made, did the agent with whom you were cooperating and the agent through whom you were receiving the money tell you, "I only want you to give me information concerning Federal crimes, and not State crimes." Correct?

- A That is correct.
- Q That is exactly what he said?
- A That is correct.

O By the way, when he said this to you, did he say to you, "Johnny Boy" -- or "Jackie Boy, you can go out and commit robberies and you have my blessing"?

A No, he said if I commit any crimes in the State or crimes he did not have jurisdiction in or that he was not notified ofprior to, I was on my own.

You went to Pennsylvania? Right?

MR. KENNEY: Would your Honor ask Mr. Direnso to stand back. I can't hear what is going on.

MR. DIRENSO: Mr. Kenney is right. It is an old habit I acquired.

Q In order to go to Pennsylvania, you have to leave Jersey? Is that correct?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4500

2

4

5

6

8

10

11

13

15

17

18

19

3

21

22

23

26

25

mp	Turner-cross 1917a 1571
A	That is correct.
Q	You crossed the State line and went to Pennsylvani
A	That is correct.
Q	And that truck which was supposed to be located
at the t	ruck stop in Pennsylvania, that was also a truck
carrying	and you knew it ICC plates?
A	Well, I didn't know, in fact, the truck would have
any ICC I	plates, but I assumed it would.
. Q	Well, you worked for that trucking company,

didn't you? Wasn't Werner the company that had that particular truck? Or am I in error?

I believe you are in error.

But, in any event, your assignment, together with the people you were working with, was to hijack an overthe-road truck?

That is basically the idea.

You know an over-the-road truck goes over state lines?

A Correct.

Consonant with the arrangement that you had with the FBI agent who was paying you money, did you alort him to the fact that you were going out to commit a Federal crime?

At the time it was impossible to get in touch

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SHUARE, M.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORYLANDT 7-680

3

£

5

6

8

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

with the agent with whom I was working.

- Q What do you have to do to reach that agent? Call Lexington 4-7700?
  - A I don't know their number.
- Q Isn't that the FBI number on 69th Street and Third Avenue?

MR. KENNEY: Objection. It's not relevant to this case.

THE COURT: Sustained.

25

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, M.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CURTLANDY 7-4560

9

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2

23

24

25

### jkmch 1 Turner-cross

Q Then, I take it from the answer you have just given us that you took some steps to notify that agent?

A No, I did not.

Q I thought you told us that it was impossible for you to reach that agent.

THE COURT: That doesn't mean that he took steps.

Q You took no steps, using your own language, to contact that agent, did you?

A Well, as I said before, at the time it was impossible to reach the agent.

Q You didn't have enough time, is that what you're telling us?

A I didn't have the opportunity to use the telephone.

Q It was something that happened on the spur of the moment, and you couldn't get on the telephone and make the call, is that correct?

A Well, I was in the presence of other individuals who were about to possibly commit a hijacking. I couldn't very well pick up the phone and call the agents.

Q That's understandable.

How much preparation was there in connection with the Pennsylvania hijacking?

A How much --

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.V. 10007 TELEPHONE: COPYLANDT 7-4580

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SILIARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-6580

SAUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SALARE, N.Y., N.Y., 1000/ TELEPHONE; CORTLANDY 7-4520

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4500

Evaded. I used the wrong word.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS INITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SULARE, N.Y., N. f. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORYLANDT 7-4560

morning?

O So that you now, as you testify here from that witness chair, state that you did see him at 11:30 in the

THE COURT: See who?

MR. KENNEY: Objection.

THE COURT: See who?

MR. DIRENZO: Carroll.

THE COURT: You haven't read any question there with Carroll's name in it.

MR. KEMNEY: It doesn't appear in there either, your Honor.

MR. MARTIN: Your Honor --

THE COURT: I'm sorry. I'm talking to Mr.

Direnso. He's looking something up now, and you just wait

till we firish.

MR. MARTIN: Will Mr. Kenney look at the preceding

THE COURT: You read it. All the jury has heard is what you are reading for this witness in front of them and you never once mentioned the name, Carroll.

MR. DIRENEO: Good enough.

THE COURT: So, therefore, you can't draw from the questions that you have just read in front of the jury that Carroll was involved.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4560

2

4

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2 . 100

MR. DIRENZO: Your Bonor, I yield.

- Q You were talking about, yesterday, you were testifying about the proposed DiGiorgio robbery; do you recall that?
  - A Yes, I do.
  - Q Was this question put to you:
- "Q Would you tell us what the DiGiorgio robbery is, what exactly you suggested to Mr. Carroll?"

Do you remember that question?

- A I believe that -- yes, I do.
- O "% Well, I informed Mr. Carroll that the place where I had previously worked, the shop steward used to take the payroll checks and cash them on Thursday, When I said to him, he said, 'Yes, I know about that, but there was no way I could do it because I know him: " -- meaning you couldn't do it because you knew him; right?
  - A No.
  - Q Who said that?
  - A Tommy Carroll said that.
  - Q Oh, Tomay Carroll.

Now, we're talking about a conversation between you and Tommy Carroll, is that correct?

A That's correct.

THE COURT: On the 18th?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4500

5

3

7

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

13

19

20

22

23

34

25

MR. KENNEY: On the 16th, your Honor.

THE COURT: On the 16th.

MR. DIRENSO: I will read them all down so it follows chronologically.

THE COURT: What you just read to him is a conversation which he says took place on March 16th.

MR. DIRENZO: All right.

"Q Was anything else said at that time?" I skipped a question.

THE COURT: Don't skip questions. It will be easier then.

"A So he said, 'Well, we'll have to see what we can come up with."

Do you remember that answer?

- Yes, I do.
- Was this question put to you, and did you make Q the following answer:
  - 40 Was anything else said at that time?
  - "A No, not at that time."

That is a correct answer to that question?

- Yes, it is. A
- Was this question put to you:
- What was the next day that you did something or participated in conversation relating to this case?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOREY SQUARE, M.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORYLANDT 7-4580

3

5

7

8

10

11

12

13

16

15

16

7

18

19

20

21

22

23

34

25

- "A It was the following Monday."

  Did you make that answer to the question?
- A Yes, I did.
- Q Only yesterday.
- A Yes, I did.
- Q Was this question put to you and did you make the following answer:
  - "Q And do you know the date?
  - "A It was the 19th of March."

Now, is there any question but this was an alleged conversation you say you had with Tommy Carroll -THE COURT: I'm sorry, Mr. Direnso, that question does not sustain that interpretation.

MR. DIRENZO: Well, I disagree with your Honor.

THE COURT: You look at Line 10. That is the question you're reading: "What was the next day that you did something," not that he participated with Carroll.

The next day that he did something. Not with Carroll.

Now, you keep on reading and you will find the first person he spoke to at 11:30 was only Mike, not Carroll.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, I am going to object to that and ask that it be stricken.

THE COURT: Your objection is overruled.

MR. MARTIN: I'd like to move for a mistrial, if

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

INITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

your Honor please.

THE COURT: Denied.

You didn't ask this man, he wasn't asked about his conversation with Carroll. "When was the first time you had a conversation regarding this matter?" It didn't mention Carroll.

MR. DIRENZO: As far as I'm concerned, your Honor, it's a question of semantics but --

THE COURT: Not semantics, it's perfectly clear. Carroll's name isn't mentioned there.

MR. DIRENEO: It's perfectly clear, but I will not argue with your Honor.

THE COURT: Is Carroll's name mentioned in that question?

MR. DIMENSO: The previous questions are mentioning Carroll, your Honor.

THE COURT: March 16th.

MR. DIRENSO: It was, and I have to assume when he says there's further conversation, it relates to Tomay Carroll.

THE COURT: It did not.

MR. DIRENSO: All right.

THE COURT: "Any conversation."

MR. DIRENZO: I yield.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLLEY SQUARE, NLY., NLY. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

3

2

5

7

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

2

23

24

2

3

1

4

5

6

8

9

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

25

MR. DIRENSO: But I don't agree, so don't hold it against me, please.

THE COURT: All right, the jury can have it read back to them again.

MR. DIRENSO: Thank you.

THE COURT: Go ahead.

- Q Now, are you saying now that you had no conversation with Tommy Carroll on the morning of March 19th?
  - A That's correct.
  - Q I beg your pardon?
  - A That's correct.
- Q And there is no doubt about it in your mind at all; correct?
- A I have no doubts. I had no conversation with Towny on the 19th.
- Q As a matter of fact, you're positive you didn't have any conversation with Tommy Carroll in the morning of the 19th; that is your testimony now?
  - A That's correct.
- Q Let me invite your attention to March 22, 1973.

  Did you have any conversation with Mr. Carroll
  on the 22nd of March?
  - A Yes, I did.
  - Q Did you have a conversation with him on the 22nd

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

Q March 26, 1973, did you have a conversation with

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

30

21

22

23

24

MT.	Carroll	That	CAU
	A	Berrace sh	-

- Yes, I believe I did.
- Will you tell us what time you had a conversation with him on that day?
- I believe it was approximately 11:30 in the morning.
- Q And you are as sure about that as well, correct, sir?
  - Yes, I am. A
- Did you have a conversation with Tommy Carroll Q March 27, 1973?
  - Yes, I did.
- What time did you have a conversation with him then?
- It was approximately the same time, 11:30 in the morning.
  - Q 11:30 in the morning.

Sometime during your direct examination, you mentioned that Towny couldn't be available because he was in court on a certain day. Do you recall giving that answer, which was permitted over our objection? Do you recall that?

- Yes, I believe I do.
- Q What?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHINE: CORTLANDT 7-600

- 11	•	CO	_
-		0200	1.177

THE COURT: Any redirect?

## REDIRECT EXAMINATION

## BY MR. KENNEY:

Q Mr. Turner, you were asked by Mr. Hopper how many people were involved in the event, and you answered eight.

Will you tell us who those eight people were?

MR. MARTIN: I object, if your Honor please.

THE COURT: Overruled.

A It was myself, Tommy Carroll, Mike McClockey, Chester Crawford, Geoffrey Myers -- I mean Geoffrey Hann, Terry Myers and Billy McCloskey and Harry Johnson.

Q And I believe Mr. Hopper asked you for the various jobs which were done, and he said it would take two people to take someone off the truck, and you said, "That's correct."

- A That's correct.
- Q Who was supposed to do that?
- A That was supposed to be Myers and Mann.
- Q And somebody would be driving the van. Who was to do that?
  - A That was Nike McCloskey.
  - Q And someone would drive the mail truck.
  - A That was my function.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4500

3

2

5

7

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q Would you tell us what the other four people were to do, if anything?

A Well, Chester Crawford's function was, if the robbery attempt had been successful, to pick up Terry Myers and Geoffrey Mann later on, and it was Billy McCloskey's function to be — to spot the mail truck coming out of the Federal REserve Bank, and it was Tommy Carroll's function to keep riding around the area and pick up Billy McCloskey once he had spotted the mail truck and return to inform myself and Mike McCloskey who were waiting in the van, and then for us, to let us know that the truck had left the Federal Reserve Bank, and then it was Tommy's function to follow me in the van to the location in New Jersey.

- Q And where were you supposed to go in New Jersey?
- A I was supposed to take it to Linden, New Jersey.

  MR. MARTIN: I'm going to object to this, if
  your Honor please.

THE COURT: Overruled.

- Q Where in New Jersey?
- A You mean you want the town or specific location?
- O Specific location, if you know.
- A Well, I was supposed to take it to a factory that was owned by an individual, by a guy by the name of

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

jkmch 19	Turner-redirect	1591
Larry.		
Q	Did you know his last name?	
A	No, I did not.	
Q	Do you know his last name no	vi .
A	I'm not positive of it.	
Q	I show you what has been max	ked Government's
Exhibit 4	3 for identification, and ask	you if you can
identify	that.	
A	I believe this is a copy of	the statement I
made to t	he postal inspector on June 2	Oth.
Q	And is that the same one tha	t's been marked
McCloskey	's Exhibit K that you have be	en shown? I show
you that.		
A	I have a copy of it here. I	t appears to be the
same.		
Q	Now, is Government Exhibit 4	3 the one that you
saw in th	e grand jury?	
	THE COURT: You mean is it t	he actual piece of
paper tha	t he held in his hand?	
	MR. KENNEY: That's right.	
A	I couldn't be positive if th	is is the actual
copy I ha	d in my hand at the time.	
Q	Well, do you see a stamp on	the face of it?
A	There is a stamp here that s	ays, on the face of

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y., HORY TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4500

19

20

21

22

23

25

Kenneth Kievit.

Q

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

The two postal inspectors, Leo Shatzel and

Would you look further at that Exhibit 3533

20

21

22

23

24

25

jkmch 21 Turner-redirect

1593

and see if it has the names of postal inspectors in it on Page 3 or Page 4? On Exhibit 3533. I believe you're looking at Exhibit 43.

A Oh, I'm sorry.

What page did you say, Mr. Kenney?

THE COURT: What's the relevance of all this?

MR. KENNEY: Well, your Honor, I attempted several times during Mr. -- I believe it was Mr. Direnzo's questioning on this point, to make a representation, and I'm just attempting to show that these are simply errors in reporting.

MR. MARTIN: I object to that, if your Honor please, and move for a mistrial.

THE COURT: Denied. I assume that Mr. Hopper's questions were to find out whether the witness had given another statement, where a different inspector was with the first inspector. That was the purpose of his statement. And the witness said no he did not give one.

MR. KENNEY: All right.

THE COURT: Was that the whole purpose of your questioning, Mr. Hopper?

MR. HOPPER: It appeared to be a different statement.

THE COURT: Yes. All right.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CONTLAND TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

4

5

6

7

0

10

19

14

10

16

17

16

15

200

23

22

23

24

25

When you were acking as an informant for the Federal Bureau of Investigation, did the agent you were working with give you instructions as to how and when to inform them?

- A Yes, he did.
- Q Would you tell us what they were?

  MR. DIRENZO: Objected to.

THE COURT: Overruled.

A The instructions that were given to me were that upon learning of any criminal activity of which he had jurisdiction I was to inform him directly, and then let him know whatever facts I had learned.

Q Did he tell you whether to inform you before you participated or after you participated?

A Oh, it was before, as soon as I received any information, even if it was only a hint of it.

MR. KENNEY: I have no further questions.

MR. MARTIN: Your Honor, may I ask on recross?

THE COURT: No, nothing on the redirect would call for any recross.

You may step down.

(Witness excused.)

THE COURT: Next witness, Mr. Kenney.

MR. KENNEY: The next witness is Kenneth Kievit.

A THEFAY OFFICE COUNT REPURTERS

UNITED TATES COUNT HOUS:

FIREY SQUAFFE MAY, INF. 16607 THE EPHONE CONTLANDY 7-1560

4

5

12

100

10

16

17

18

1

27

27

23

24

KENNETH J. KIEVIT, called as

a witness by the Government, being first duly sworn, testified as follows:

MR. MARTIN: May we approach the bench?

THE COURT: You may.

(At the bench.)

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, the present witness is a man who was in the courtroom throughout the testimony, throughout the course of the trial, and I think it's highly prejudicial for him now to get up to testify while he has been sitting listening to the previous testimony.

THE COURT: You have made no request of the Court that all witnesses be excluded during the course of the trial.

MR. MARTIN: I was under the impression that the Government had done that.

THE COURT: I don't know where you got the impression.

MR. MARTIN: I thought it was part of the pretrial situation.

MR. HOPPER: If we know what he's going to offer to prove --

MR. KENNEY: I think a statement of what has

3 1

5 11

31

R

10

17

12

4

15

17

19

23

22

22

23

34

26

occurred can obviate the problem. Even though this gentleman is the case agent and ordinarily in our practice in the courthouse case agents are allowed to be in the courtroom, he has not been in the courtroom at my request when any testimony has been given, although at the various recesses and before and after the trial he has been in the courtroom.

THE COURT: All zight.

(In open court.)

THE COURT: You may proceed.

## DIRECT EXAMINATION

## BY MR. KENNEY:

- 0 Mr. Kievit, can you tell us what your occupation is?
- Yes, sir. I am a postal inspector for the United A States Postal Sarvice.
  - How long have you been so employed?
- I have been employed for the postal service approximately eleven and a half years. I have been a postal inspector approximately four years.
- And you are stationed here in New York, is that Q correct?
  - Λ Yes, sir, that is correct.
  - Q And is it true that you are, in fact, the

investigating officer and case agent on this case?

Yes, sir, that is true. A

I show you what has been marked Exhibits 27 through 29, including 29-A, B and C, and also Exhibit 31. MR. KENNEY: If I may correct that, your Honor.

Exhibit 27, 29-A, B and C, and Exhibit 31. Q Can you identify those exhibits?

Yes, sir, I can. Exhibit 31 is a telephone bill for a phone listed to a Linda Myers in Washington, D.C. Exhibit 27 are telephone bills listed to --THE COURT: They're in evidence. They don't have to be identified by the witness.

- Have you seen these before? Q
- Yes, sir, I have.
- O And have you reviewed them and prepared a chart from them?

Α Yes.

MR. MARTIN: I'm going to object to this, if your Honor please.

THE COURT: Overruled.

I show you Government's Exhibit 44 for identification.

Can you identify that?

Yes, sir, it's a chart that I prepared. A

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS INCITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLE: YOUAR MAY 1007 ELEPHONE: CORYLANDT 7-4580

4

2

3

5 5

7

9

11

12 5

10

15 1 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

0

5

6

7

13

9

(4)

11

12

3.3

14

15

16

17

16

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q And would you tell us what items you took from these various phone bills to prepare that chart?

A From the various phone bills I took the calls made from Maria Vasquez' telephone to Wall's Tavern and from Maria Vasquez' phone to Myers' phone in Washington,

D. C. I took the phone calls from Wall's Tavern to Maria Vasquez and to Myers' phone in Washington, and I took the phone calls from the phone of Myers in Washington to Maria Vasquez here in New York.

Q Were there any calls from Myers' phone in Washington to Wall's Tavern in New Jersey?

A Not to my knowledge, sir.

Q Does that chart accurately reflect all of the phone calls on the bills in evidence?

A It does, to the best of my knowledge, sir.

MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, we are going to offer Exhibit 44 for identification in evidence.

MR. MARTIN: I'm going to object, if your Honor please.

THE COURT: On what ground?

MR. MARTIN: It's irrelevant, encompasses dates long after the incident claimed here, it's beyond the scope of this case, it's totally irrelevant and remote.

In addition to it, I think it's highly prejudicial.

The actual documents are in evidence for the jury, and I think for the officer now to get on the stand and testify and give his version, I think is highly prejudicial.

THE COURT: He's not giving his version. He's merely reflecting in a chart what appears in the documents.

MR. MARTIN: I think it's unduly emphasizing it.

It's in the record, the period of tiem.

THE COURT: Overruled.

What is your objection, Mr. Direnzo?

MR. DIRENZO: I don't have an objection, but I would like to know the purpose for which it's being offered so that if I have an objection, then I can make it.

If the only purpose is to show a call from a number, outgoing or incoming, with a call to another number, I have no objection.

THE COURT: Mr. Kenney?

MR. KENNEY: We will argue, your Honor, that the jury will be able to infer from the facts in evidence that it was Tommy Carroll who was making the calls to Wall's Tavern.

MR. DIRENZO: Then I would surely object, if your Honor please, unless he's laying the foundation for other evidence to establish that the caller at the given

POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N. J. 10007 TELEPHONE: CONTLANDY 7-4580

5

4

7

0 0

H

10

2

36

77

19

20

22

23

24

time, on the given line, to the number called, he states he's going to identify as Tommy Carroll. But if it's just for a question of establishing a call --

THE COURT: I would think at this time the jury ought to take a recess while we deliberate this problem.

(The jury left the courtroom.)

THE COURT: Yes, Mr. Kenney?

MR. HAFETZ: Excuse me; may my client be excused for a minute?

THE COURT: Certainly.

MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, we'd like to show
the chart to the Court, and we submit that there are two
patterns which are obvious from looking at it. One is
that there are calls from Maria Vasquez to Wall's, and
then to Washington in an interrelated pattern. The times
are in a column on the far left-hand side, and the length
of the calls. The length of the calls indicates the
leaving of messages, also.

THE COURT: Let me get this straight. You have set forth here -- what are the red numbers?

THE WITNESS: That is a.m., your Honor.

THE COURT: And these run chronologically?

MR. KENNEY: That's correct, your Honor. The

red numbers tend to separate the days from others, so

90 THERN DESIGNATION COURT REPORTERS

INVITED TWICES COURT HOUSE

POLEY SCHAFF THE MAY HERDY TELEPHONE CORTLANDY 7-4580

5 6

21

3

3

9

10

12

13

15

16

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

they stand out.

Tommy Carroll.

THE COURT: And from these you want what?

MR. KENNEY: We argue that the pattern itself of calls from Myers' home in Washington to Maria Vasques and Maria Vasques to Wall's Tavern is some evidence, and we think admissible evidence to show the identify of

We've submitted swidence that the phone at Wall's Tavern is a private telephone. Mr. Wall himself has testified that he has known Tommy Carroll longer than he's known any of the other three defendants and he is the only one who, in fact, pays him for phone calls or reimburses him. The other people, he said Mike McCloskey calls his bar, which is not a toll call, and there is little testimony that Turnor used the phone at all.

to Wall's Tavern on four different days. On the fifth day you have a call from Myers to Vasquez. The next call is Vasquez to Myers. And Vasquez to Wall's. I don't think this proves that. I think you have in this record the live testimony buttressed by your telephone records that Crawford called Carroll at Wall's, that he received calls from Carroll at Wall's, that he used the Vasquez phone number, both Vasquez' and Wall's phone bills show

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 18807 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

:9

5

1

8

0

13

12

13

10

16 1

17

18

10

30

21

2

23

25

that this is true, that there were calls at least made from those phones, and then there is proof of calls from Myars to Vasquez' number, and Vasquez' number to Myers which substantiates the live testimony of both Myers and Crawford that such calls were made from those phone numbers. I don't think you need the chart.

MR. KENNEY: Well, your Honor, the reason we prepared and are submitting this chart is that we don't think that the jury can see from a stack of telephone bills the number of calls and the relationship of the calls, and the only other way we could put that into evidence is have somebody sit on the stand and testify.

THE COURT: He can say the bills themselves showed so many calls from Vasquez to Wall's, and Wall's to Vasquez, and Myers to Vasquez, and Vasquez to Wall's, and he can do it by dates, if you wish to; to tie it up with the live testimony that calls were made on those dates. But that's all.

MR. KENNEY: What we wanted to do is to put this chart in evidence.

THE COURT: Well, I'm just saying I'm not going to let you. I will let you do a summary of it, which is mainly a summary of what the bills say. He can do that. I won't tell the jury that here's a stack of tell bills,

you go through them and you add them up.

MR. DIRENZO: If I may, on this point, your Honor: Insofar as they have heard sworn testimony, knowing that the jurors have to determine who made the call, when it was made, and there is evidence of it and supported by the phone company bill, which is in evidence ---

THE COURT: I will allow him to testify to summarize the numbers made from one to the other each day. Instead of giving a jury a stack of bills and tell them to go through and add them up.

MR. DIRENZO: Except that the testimony has been received with reference to calls doesn't necessarily coincide or is it reconcilable with the testimony received, because you will find maybe there were more calls on a date when maybe a witness testified one call was made, and the jury will get the wrong impression.

THE COURT: That is not so, because as I gather some of the testimony, calls were made, and the person wasn't in, so either they called back again or there was a return call. But that's for the jury. I think they're entitled to know a summary of what those bills show, day by day, two calls -- Vesquez calling Wall's is a normal thing in the course of the live testimony in this case, and you'd have to really go out into left field to

SHYMERIN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED SHARE COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SOLARS M.Y., N.Y. TOUT TELEPHONE: CORTLANDY 7-4500

(3)

3

3

4

5 7

8

9 9

11

12

4

15

17

16

.

30

20

23

34

3 !

4

5

9

÷

(0)

12

2

18 8

10 1

5

0

17

18

19

0

21

2

23

16

25

dream up that somebody in Wall's is unrelated to the dramatis personae of this lawsuit, with calling Maria Vasquez, or vice versa. So I will allow a summary of it, but not for the reason you want to give and not put that whole chart in.

MR. DIRENZO: I take it, when your Honor does that, the jury will be instructed that they're to receive this and use any part of it in connection with any testimony they felt they heard, but primarily to establish that calls were made from a certain number and received at Wall's Tavern, or made at Wall's Tavern --

THE COURT: All he's going to say is, and you can do it day by day, and I think your dates go a little too far there, by the way, don't they? Didn't we have a cut-off date earlier?

MR. KENNEY: These calls, your Honor, go up to --

THE WITNESS: May 1st, I believe.

MR. KENNEY: May 1st.

THE WITNESS: May 3rd.

MR. KENNEY: They go up to May 3rd.

THE COURT: I will allow this witness, and he can take the book -- we're going to have a little recess now -- to say on March 22nd, one call, Vasquez to Wall.

March 24th, two calls, Vasquez to Wall. Whatever it shows,

as he goes down. Because they have heard dates from these witnesses, as to when calls were made. He's merely summing up what the tolls bills say. But to put it in in this fashion and for the purpose that Mr. Kenney offers it, it's no more probative than the bills themselves.

MR. KENNEY: It's an awful lot easier to see.

THE COURT: I don't think that helps at all.

The number made is merely an addition, a mathematical computation of what appears on the bills, and that's all you can do.

MR. KENNEY: All right.

THE COURT: We will continue our recess.

(Recess.)

SCALARE, LAW RICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.V., N.V. 11007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4980

the form

-0

BY MR. KENNEY:

exhibit 44 for identification and you would give the Court and jury a summary statement of those phone calls which you placed on the chart, starting with the first one.

Would you give us the dates?

A Yes, sir.

On March 22 of this year a phone call was made from Maria Vasquez to Wall's Tavern; on March 23 of this year a phone call was made from Vasquez to Wall's Tavern.

MR. DIRENZO: May I ask that it be characterised as a telephone call from Vasques's number to the tavern?

A (Continuing) On March 24 there was a call made from Varquez number to Wall's number. There were two phone calls that day, the 24th.

On March 25th there was one phone call made from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

on March 26th there was a phone call in the morning from Myers' number to Vasquez number. There was one phone call made from Vasquez number to Myers number, and one phone call from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

On March 27 of this year there was one phone call from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4580

T4

5

2

3

6

8

9

10

11

5.2

4

...

16

17

18

15

20

21

22

23

"

1

5 1

6

7 1

0 1

n

10

11

12

5

150

17

18 1

20

21

22

23

3

And one phone call from Vasquez number to Myers number.

On April 1st of this year there were two phone calls from Vasquez number to Myers number, and one from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

On April 2nd of this year there were three phone calls from Vasquez number to Myers number, and there were two phone calls from Vasquez number to Wall's number, and two phone calls from Walls number to Vasquez number.

on April 3rd of this year there were three

phone calls from Vasques number to Myers number, two

phone calls from Vasques number to Wall's number, and one

phone call from Wall's number to Vasques's number.

On April 4th of this year there were five phone calls from Vasquez number to Myers number; two phone calls from Myers number to Vasquez number; and three phonecalls from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

On April 5th of this year there was one phone call from Wall's number to Myers number.

Q Could you tell us what time of day that call was made?

Yes, at 10.56 p.m., sir.

On April 6th of this year there was one phone call from Vasquez number to Mayers number, and one phone call from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

SOUTHERN DETRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SOURCE H.V., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDY 7-4500

1

5

6 3

8

10

11 1

12

155

125

157

30

21

15

on April 5th of this year there was one phone call from Vasquez number to Myers number, and one phone call from Wall's number to Vasquez.

On April 9 there were four phone calls from Vasquez number to Wall's number, and two phone calls from Wall's number to Vasquez number.

On April 7 of this year there was one phone call from Vasquez number to Myers number, two phone calls from Vasquez number to Wall's number, and one call from Wall's number to Vasquez number.

> On April 13 of this year --MR. MARTIN: I am going to object to this.

THE COURT: Overruled.

(Continuing) On April 13 of this year there were two phone calls from Vasquez number to Myers number, and two phone calls from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

On April 15 of the year there was one phone call from Vasquez number to Myers number, and two phone calls from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

Mr. Kievit, were there any calls between Wall's and Maria Vasquez, or vice versa, after April 15, 1973?

MR. DIRENZO: I object.

THE COURT: Overruled.

MR. DIRENZO: I object to it. Your Honor

DEFINERIND STRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COUNT HOUSE FOLEY SOLIARE, M.Y., M.Y. 10007 THE PHONE CORTLANDT 7-4560

10

22

15 5

130

11

113

26

21

22

23

24

25

knows the one ground, subsequent to April 5th. I also object to the form of the question.

THE COURT: Reframe your question.

Q Will you tell us whether there were any telephone calls between Wall's number and the Vasques number,
or the Vasquez number and Wall's number subsequent to
April 15, 1973?

A Yes, sir.

MR. DIRENZO: I withdraw the objection as to form.

Q How long does your summary indicate those calls continued?

A From the 15th of April, 1973, through the month of May 3, 1973.

Q Between April 15, 1973, and May 3, 1973, were there any telephone calls from either the Vasques number or Wall's number to the Myers number?

MR. MARTIN: I am going to object.

THE COURT: Overruled.

A No, sir, there were no calls.

Q Were there any calls from Myers number to Vasquez's number or Wall's number during that period?

A To Myers?

Q From Myers number to Wall's or Vasquez's numbers,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.V., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE CORTLANDT 7-4500

4

6

8

10

11

12

13

16

15

189

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

subsequent to April 15, 1973?

- A No. sir.
- November 23, 1973, did you have an occasion on that date to meet with the defendant Vincent McCloskey?
  - A I did, sir.
  - O Do you know him as Mike McCloskey?
  - A Yes.
- Q Did you have a conversation with him at that time?

MR. MARTIN: I am going to object to this, if your Honor please.

THE COURT: On what grounds?

MR. MARTIN: May we approach the beach?

(At the bench.)

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, I believe the government represented to me when I appeared in the case there were no written or oral statements or admissions.

They certainly were not supplied to me.

THE COURT: You made a motion to suppress those very statements before me on Saturday, December 8, in my chambers.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, I think the government said this was not going to be introduced.

SOLVMERN ESTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED TATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SOCIANE, N.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAN 7.4560

13

10

1.3

140

15

16

12

18

10

20

21

22

23

26

28

They said it would not be introduced at the trial.

MR. KENNEY: We never said that, and in response to Mr. Martin's question as to whether anything had been said, we told him that we wouldn't discuss the facts of this case, but that Mr. McCloskey had told us that the contents of the mailtruck would be taken to a man named Larry Dalia in Linden, New Jersey, and that he and Tommy Carroll had planned this for more than a year. We told him we intended to elicit that information, with the exception of redacting that portion which relates to the defendant Tommy Carroll. I instructed Mr. Kievit that he is not to mention anything said by this defendant against any other defendants.

THE COURT: You asked me to suppress. We went over the record. There was no basis to suppress. The transcript of that hearing is available to anybody who wants to look at it.

MR. MARTIN: He said there were no written documents, and the United States Attorney represented to me that he questioned him only about incidents outside of this robbery. I have never heard of this before, and, your Honor, this is a total surprise to me. I never heard of it before; it was never produced before; this was the first time I have heard it. It was a written

> SOUTHERN ISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SOLIANE, N.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONES CORTLANDT 7-4580

document I moved to suppress before your Honor. The United States told me that the questioning took place without counsel present.

THE COURT: Wait. Your statement "without counsel present," needs some elaboration, and I refer you to the transcript of the hearing in my chambers on December 8 as to that.

MR. MARTIN: There was nothing about this oral statement. This is the first I heard of it. I never heard of an oral statement or written admission being made. If it was furnished to Mr. Goldberg, it was not to me, and for it to come in at this time is highly prejudicial.

MR. KENNEY: There is no written statement, your Honor. I made no notes at the time. Mr. Rievit has told me he made no notes at the time. However, I asked Mr. Kievit if he had any notes on this conversation, and he told me after he returned to his office some days later he did make some notes. We don't consider those notes to be 3500 material. He has them with him.

MR. KENNEY: It certainly would not be.

THE COURT: You don't know what the notes are.

I don't know what they are. Where are his notes? Let me

SOUTHERN DESTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCRARRE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONES CORTLAND 7-4500

2

7

8 1

41

5

5

10

10

15

15 1

18

19 1

20

22

23

25

3

6

Ľ,

6

8

Ģ

10

12

13

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

see them.

MR. KENNEY: (To the witness) Mr. Kievit, may
I have the notes that you have?

MR. DIRENSO: I ask the jury be excused at this time.

THE COURT: I am going to rule right away.

MR.DIRENZO: If there is going to be an adverse ruling, I would like to be heard.

THE COURT: (To jury) The jury will return to the juryroom for a minute.

(Jury excused.)

(Proceedings continued in open court.)

MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, prior to that Saturday
Mr. Martin was fully informed, as was Mr. Carey, his
associate, as to exactly what occurred, and they both
asked me when he had made any statement, and I told them
exactly what I am saying now. We didn't ask him any
questions: this was volunteered. I found out in the last
day or so Mr. Rievit made notes.

THE COURT: I don't think these notes are 3500 material.

MR. MARTIN: I never heard this from Mr. Kenney if he said it.

MR. DIRENZO: I have a distinct recollection

SOUTHERN HISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4560

that

mp

that on the Friday that we were at your office you told me you had no Bruten problem at all.

MR. KENNEY: Correct.

THE COURT: This is no Bruten problem.

MR. DIRENZO: He is telling me about the statement which would inculpate Myers, which would be redacted.

I didn't know what the finished product was going to look like. In any event, after reading the statement it may well be.

THE COURT: There is no statement.

MR. DIRENZO: The comment that he is going to make. I would like to know exactly what he is going to say.

THE COURT: I think it is fair that you do.

What is the question you are going to put to the witness?

MR. KENNEY: Mr. Rievit, tell us what was said in the conversation between yourself and Mr. McCloskey on November 23, 1973.

the hijacking had gone down, if it had been successful, they were going to take the truck over to a small packaging plant in Linden, New Jersey, owned by Laxry Dalia. I believe the spelling in D-a-1-i-a. He also said that he had spoken to Mr. Dalia on at least two prior occasions

FOR STEERING N.Y., N.Y. 1969 TELEPHONE CORTLAND T 7450

5

4

2

3

8

10

12

I,

15

17

18

20

21

22

30

11

5

61

8

9

. 1

11

12

13 1

4

15

16 1

17 1

13

10

30 1

22

23

16

to the April 5th hijacking about Mr. Dalia accepting the goods. He also said that Mr. Dalia was expecting a truck in or a shipment to come in to his place of business at Linden. He said he never told Mr. Dalia that it was a mailtruck, and he never told Mr. Dalia what was in the truck. He also said they had been planning the mail job for approximately one year prior to it taking place.

THE COURT: That is the end, is it not?

Now, Mr. Direnzo --

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

MR. DIRENZO: Wall, No. 1, I would object to it.

THE COURT: He says "they." It is not redacted.

MR. HAFETZ: I would like to object.

MR. KENNEY: We could have him say "I," but that would be out of context.

THE COURT: That is exactly what they did in the decision by Judge Mulligan.

MR. KENNEY: I have no objection to redacting it to say "I."

THE COURT: Then you are changing it?

MR. KENNEY: I don't say "they" creates a problem, but: we have no problem changing it to "I."

THE COURT: That is exactly what they did in the Vermont case.

SOLITHER OF ARICH COUNT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COUNT HOUSE

FOLLY STARE, N.Y., N.Y., 1997 TELEPHORE, CORTLAND 7-4580

MR. HAPETZ: Is the witness clear on this?

THE COURT: I gather that the witness understands it is not "they"; it is "I".

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

MR. MARTIN: May I be heard on the entire thing?

THE COURT: Yes. Don't go over what you already put on the record. Everything you said so far has been on the record. Do you want to add anything?

MR. MARTIN: I just heard the statement that the witness has given on the stand. It's the first time I heard the statement. I have never been supplied or even made aware of the fact that such a statement was made. The only knowledge I had was a written statement that the defendant was supposed to have signed with the United States Attorney. He showed me this written statement and he said when he was questioned he was questioned solely about matters other than this case, and there were no facts or statements taken regarding this case. In view of that representation, this is a surprise, and I would like to move at this time for a suppression hearing under the circumstances. I think if your Honor changes "they" to "I," it even highlights it and makes it very prejudicial to my client, and I move to suppress under the circumstances. I have never heard this statement

SOUTHERN DE TRICY QUURY REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SULVEE, N.Y., N.Y., 1997 TELEPHONE, CORYLANDY 7-4500

3

2

5

5

8

9

10

2

13

4

15

10

18

19/

20

22

73

24

5

0

7 1

ii.

11

10

1.

12

24 1

21 1

72

24

before.

THE COURT: He said he told it to you.

MR. MARTIN: That is not so, your Honor.

Mr. Direnso was in his chambers on Friday when we met

there, and I think your Honor has the record and you can

read that record.

MR. DIRENZO: I was not in Mr. Kenney's chambers;
I was in his room.

THE COURT: Not yet.

MR. MARTIN: With all due respect, your Honor,
I think it's highly inflammatory and prejudicial to the
defendant. I have no way of even preparing for this.

THE COURT: You are not entitled to oral ad-

MR. MARTIN: I am entitled to a motion to suppress.

THE COURT: You made that motion. The record is clear. It was brought out about the warnings to the defendant, the agreement that counsel did not have to be there, and, in fact, he said he didn't want his counsel there, is my recollection.

MR. MARTIN: This is a new statement.

THE COURT: The same thing; the same time period.

FOLE: SUPARE, S.V., R.Y. HODY YELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 24580

1;

S

10

11

12

13

101

10

17

16

19

20

21

23

23

76

25

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor reads those minutes in your chambers you are going to find it is not there.

MR. HAFETE: I have no objection, other than the redaction problem, which seems to be cleared up now, or the Bruten problem that I previously objected to.

MR. HOPPER: I do object, because I really don't think on the facts in this case it can be cleared up. For instance, there has been testimony, No. 1, about knowledge of where the stuff was going.

THE COURT: You have heard live testimony by a fellow named Turner.

MR. HOPPER: Can I hear what he is going to say?

THE COURT: He said he is going to say he made arrangements with Larry for delivery of the truck.

MR. KENNEY: Mr. Kievit would use the word "he," instead of "I." In other words, "he said to me that he would do this, that and the other thing."

THE COURT: It is the same as the Rippy statement.

MR. MARTIN: I am going to object to moving this change to "he," in addition to my other objections.

THE COURT: You object to everything in the trial, why miss this one?

MR. MARTIN: I think it is substantial.

TARTHERN LISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

LASTED STAYES COURT HOUSE
FOR EY SOLARE, N.Y., M.Y. 19807 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-660

THE COURT: Let's go on.

MR. DIRENZO: Before the jury comes in, your Honor has indicated that you will receive this testimony from this witness as already indicated on the record.

I will respectfully ask your Honor to advise the jury that in no circumstances is the jury to consider this statement in connection with the conspiracy count or any count in the indictment as against any of the defendants.

instruction I gave them when the Rippy statement came in, which was a post-conspiratorial statement.

Let me just check one thing.
(Short recess.)

SCHMERM DE RICT COURT REPORTENS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY FOLIAGE M.Y., M.Y. 1887 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4560

-

-

0

10

11

13

14

15

17

18

.

20

21

2

23

24

ies

THE COURT: The transcript in my chambers,

December 8, 1973 at 10:30 a.m., reads as follows:

"On November 23rd, which was Priday, 1973, Mr. McCloskey

was brought to my office" (the "my" referring to Mr.

Kenney who is specing; "without his attorney, pursuant

to this agreement, and at that time Mr. Kievit and

Mr. Shatzel were present — they are both United States

postal inspectors — and in accordance with the agreement

Mr. McCloskey was questioned with regard to how the

contents of the postal truck would be disposed of ...."

So you know about it at the time of the hearing before me.

MR. MARTIN: There wasn't anything about answers on it, your HOnor. Will you continue with the reading?

THE COURT: "This being in our opinion a separate crime. We ware interested in knowing who was going to fence these things, frankly. He gave answers with regard to that."

This was said in your presence.

MR. MARTIN: He didn't say what was said.

TH' COURT: He doesn't have to tell you what was said.

MR. MARTIN: This was the Saturday before the trial. I was in the case three days.

SUITHERN DIS RICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STAYES COURT HOUSE

FOLLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1907 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

Å.

5

6

7 8

9

10

12

13

15

16

17

18

20

21

23

24

25

THE COURT: What has that got to do with it?

You just made a representation on the record that Mr.

Kenney never told you.

MR. MARTIN: I said that's the first time I heard that statement. I didn't hear this statement, and Mr. Kenney told me there were no written notes on anything specific when I asked him.

THE COURT: We're not talking about -Forget it.

Bring the jury back.

back, Mr. Kievit is our last scheduled witness. However, in reviewing the record last night, I noticed that Mr. Dexter testified that Rippy told him that Myers had said something to him about the job being -- "didn't go down," I think his language was. We would like to recall Myers simply to ask him on the four occasions during this event that he went back to Washington, did he meet with anyone, because in reviewing Myers' testimony, it appears as if at the end of his testimony, we asked him --

THE COURT: Wait. You are talking with only one defense counsel present.

MR. KENNEY: I'm sorry. I didn't realise that.

FOLEY SQUARE, H.Y., M.Y., CAN TELEPHONE: CORTLAND? 7-4580

3

5

ń

9

10

9

13

13

15

.0

17

8

19

21

22 23

24

25

THE COURT: Bring defense counsel in and the

(Pause.)

THE COURT: All right. Mr. Kenney was making an application in your absence, Mr. Direnzo, Mr. Hafetz and Mr. Hopper.

Go allead.

MR. KENNEY: Our application is to recall the witness Myers to ask him if on the four occasions prior to April 5, 1973, when he returned to Washington, he met with anyone there, and specifically whether he met with Bobby, the person he testified to on the 19th.

The reason for that is because after Myers testified,

Dexter testified that Rippy had told him that Myers had told him sometime during this period of time, it's not specified when, that nothing went down, and on reviewing Myers' testimony, he was asked the question, "After you returned to Washington on April 5th, did you see Bobby or anyone alse?" And he said no. So that it leaves an ambiguous record as to what his testimony is.

THE COURT: It's not ambiguous. It's directly inconsistent.

MR. KENNEY: I don't think it's directly inconsistent because it could be argued that on those

(a)

5

5 7

3

10

11

13

14

15

ló

17

19

20

22

21

23

75

occasions he was not asked whether he saw Bobby and perhaps he did.

MR. HAFETZ: I object. The witness has been

MR. HAFETZ: I object. The witness has been on, he has finished, cross-examined; to bring him back on --

THE COURT: I agree. He was on hours upon hours upon hours upon hours.

MR. KENNEY: This arose, your Honor, after he left the stand.

THE COURT: You were sitting here during his whole testimony.

MR. KENNEY: I was, but I'm saying Dexter's testimony came in --

THE COURT: I sustain the objection.

All right, bring in the jury panel.

(Jury present.)

THE COURT: You may proceed.

## BY MR. KENNEY:

Q Mr. Kievit, directing your attention to November 23, 1973, did you have a conversation on that day with Mike McCloskey?

A Yes, sir, I did.

Q And would you tell us, to the best of your recollection, what he said to you and what you said to

him?

MR. MARTIN: My objection is on the record, your Honor.

THE COURT: Yes, Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: Thank you.

THE COURT: At this point, I want to tell the jury that I am admonishing them in the same way I admonished them when a statement was introduced as to what the defendant Rippy said. What you will hear from this witness now is being offered solely against the defendant Vincent or Mike McCloskey and may not be considered by you in any way in determining the guilt or innocence of any other defendant of any charges in this trial.

I repeat it. It's being introduced solely
against the defendant McCloskey and may not be considered
by you in relation to any other defendant in this case
on any charge in this case.

Go ahead.

- Q Tell us what was said in that conversation.
- A Yes, sir. He told me that if the hijacking had been successful, the truck would be taken over to Larry Dalia's small packing plant in Linden, New Jersey. He said that he had spoke to Mr. Dalia on at least two

FOLEY SCHARE, I.A., N.Y. 100 PT TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4580

5

4

6

6 0

10

13

16

15

17

18

10

21

22

23

24

5

Ġ.

3

9

10

12

13

12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

13

prior occasions to the hijacking on April 5th, and that Mr. Dalia had agreed to accept a shipment. He said that Mr. Dalia was expecting the truck but he did not know what kind of truck it was, nor did he know what the truck would contain. He also said that the job had been in progress or had been in the planning stages for at least a year prior to it going down.

MR. KENNEY: I have no further questions of this witness, your Honor.

THE COURT: Mr. Direnzo.

MR. DIRENZO: I have no questions.

THE COURT: Mr. Martin.

# CROSS-EXAMINATION

# BY MR. MARTIN:

Q Mr. Kievit, you are the agent in charge of assembling this case, is that correct?

A Let me qualify that, sir. There were two of us but I have been handling the case most of the way, yes, sir.

- Q And you are the packager?
- A You could say that, sir, yes.
- Q And you line up the witnesses and help the United States Attorney in getting the facts and people together for presentation of the case?

SWITHERN DISTRICT COLORT REPORTERS

WE'TED STATE I COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, M.Y., M.Y. 1006 TELEPHONE: CONTLAND T 7-4500

A	I	have.	sir

- Q And how long have you been working on the case?
- A Since April 5, 1973, sir.
- Now, you testified about some telephone conversations, I believe, or telephone calls -- I'm sorry -- you testified about some telephone calls emanating from a woman's phone, Maria Vasques to Wall's, to Washington; is that correct?
  - A That's correct, sir.
- Now, in your assembling and packaging of the case, did you have occasion to obtain the records for Chester Crawford's home telephone number?
  - A Yes, sir.
  - Q And do you have that with you in Court?
  - A I do not have it myself, sir.
- Q And during the course of the packaging your case, did you have occasion to examine the records of Paul Crawford's telephone?
  - A No, sir.
  - Q Did you attempt to?
  - A Yes, sir.
  - Q Did you, in fact, examine them?
  - A No, sir.
  - Q During the course of your investigation, did

FOLEY SOMER, N.Y., N.Y., N.Y., N.Y. N. S. LEPHONE. CORTLAND? 7-4580

5

6

2

6

8 9

13

12

13

15

15

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

4

5 4

6

3

10

11

12

13

10}

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

28

25

you have occasion to ascertain whether or not Geoffrey Mann had a telephone?

Will you repeat the question, sir? MR. MARTIN: May I have it read back, if your Honor please?

(Record read.)

- He did not have a telephone of his own, sir.
- Do you know where he was living?
- Two different addresses, sir. A
- During the period March 20th until April 5th did you know where he was living?
  - No, sir.
- Did your investigation disclose where he was living during this period of time?
  - At two different addresses, sir.
  - And can you tell me those addresses?
- He lived with his mother on and off during that period of time. I don't recall the address in Washington, sir.

5B

Did you attempt to obtain the telephone number 0 of the mother in Washington?

- A Yes, sir.
- 0 Did you in fact obtain that telephone number?
- A We did, sir.
- Q Did you in fact obtain the telephone records?
- A Yes, sir.
- Do you have them with you in court?
- Not in person. I don't have them personally, sir. MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, we are willing to supply any of these records we have in our possession to Mr. Martin. I think we have made that clear.
- Isn't it a fact, Mr. Kievit, that you acquired information from Jack Turner about Larry Dalia?
  - That is correct, sir.
- And isn't it a fact, Mr. Kievit, that Jack Turner told you that Larry Dalia was expecting some merchandise but he didn't know what it was?
- He cold me that Larry Dalia was expecting merchandise, but I don't recall if he ever told me that he didn't know what it was, sir.
  - MR. MARTIN: Can I have the Turner statement?
  - MR. KENNEY: Exhibit 43 for identification.
  - MR. MARTIN: May I have a moment, your Honor?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4560

6

5

3

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

10

17

18

20

21

22

24

	•	•
	-	

(Pause.)

Q Mr. Kievit, were you present when the statement,
Government's Exhibit No. 43 in evidence, made by Mr.
Turner --

THE COURT: That is for identification.

Q -- dated June 20, 1973 --

THE COURT: Exhibit 43 for identification.

It is not in evidence.

MR. MARTIN: I am sorry, your Honor.

- Q Were you present when that statement was made?
- A Who made the statement, sir?

  THE COURT: Come up and show it to him.
- Q The statement was made by John Turner.
- A Yes, sir, I was present.
- Q And did you hear this question and answer or these questions and answers:

"Shatzel:" -- this was your associate, Postal
Inspector Shatzel?

- A That's correct.
- Q "Who were you to meet there?

"Turner: The man who operates the packaging business there."

Then there is a continuation.

On page 5:

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CONTAND 7-4500

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

"Shatzel: De you know Larry's last name?

"Turner: No, I don't.

"Kievit: Can you describe Larry?

"Turner: Yes. Approximately 6 foot 2, 175 pounds, white male, grayish-black hair, a fair complexion, and age is approximately 42 to 45.

"Shatzel: You mentioned Larry and a packaging plant.

"Turner: Yes.

"Shatzel: Does Larry own the packaging plant?"

THE COURT: What difference does that make?

There is nothing inconsistent with anything the witness said.

Go to the question you are really interested in.

Q You got that information from Turner on June 20th, did you not?

A If that is what is in that statement, yes, sir, we did.

In your summarization of the telephone calls made from the Vasquez number between the period April 1st and April 4th, would you agree that there were 13 telephone calls made from the Vasquez number to the Myers number?

A I would have to see the chart, sir. I don't remember.

SOUTHERN DESTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

3

2

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

Retween	when	and.	when	-1-2

- Q Between April 1 and April 4.
- A Vasquez to Myers?
- Q Vasquez in Queens to Myers, Terry Myers, in Washington.
  - A Between the 1st and 4th?
- Q Between April 1, 1973, and April 4, 1973, from Vasquez, 276 6220, in New York, to Terry Myers, 829 7657 in Washington.
- A From Aprillst through the 4th, inclusive of the 4th, yes, sir, there were 13 phone calls, that's correct.
- Q Now, there were also three other calls made from the Vasquez number to Washington during that period of time, were there not?
  - A Three other calls to what number, sir?
- Q To a Washington number, No. 562 2366 is one number; No. 583 2644 is another number; the number 583 -- I am serry, that is again 583 2644, in the Washington area. Is that correct?
  - A I don't have it in this chart, sir. I don't have it here.
- Q Can I show you this to see if this refreshes your recollection?
  - A May I see the telephone records for that date?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.S. 10007 TELEPHONES CORTLANDT 7-4560

7	jkp	Kievit-cross 1632
2	Q	Sur•.
3		Did you investigate those calls?
4	A	I didn't make a summary of them, sir, no.
5	. 0	Do you know to whom they were made?
6		I would have to look at the telephone bills,
7	sir, to	se absolutely sure who those numbers belong to.
8	Q	And will you look at them, please?
9	A	I don't have those bills present here, sir.
10	Q	Incidentally, in your investigation, did you
11	ever asc	ertain the calibre of the bullet that killed
12	the mail	guard?
13	A	Yes, sir, I believe it was a .38 calibre.
14	Q	Did you ever find the bullet?
15		Yes, sir, I believe it was located in the back
16	of his s	eat, behind the driver.
17	Q	And what did you do with it?
18	A	It was sent to our laboratory, sir, for analysis.
19	Q	Did you get a laboratory report on it?
20	A	Yes, sir, we did.
21		MR. KENNEY: Mr. Martin has a copy of this
22	report.	
23		THE COURT: Do you have the report, Mr. Martin?
24		MR. MARTIN: No further questions.

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. CORTLAND? 7-4560

THE COURT: Mr. Hafets.

L. Carrie

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. HAFETZ:

Mr. Kievit, Mr. Martin asked you about three phone calls to Washington from the Vasques number. Those were calls to, one was to 202 562 2366; one was to 202 583 2644; and the other one was to 202 583 2644. Two numbers, actually. Two to the same number.

Yes, sir.

Do you say you have some records that show you who the subscriber was to those three Washington numbers?

Yes, sir, I believe we do. I believe they are in that group of records there, sir.

Would you consult those records, please? Q THE COURT: You can step down. (Pause.)

THE COURT: Can you answer his question? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. Repeat that first number again, sir.

I asked you, do you have the records that would show you who the subscribers were to those numbers, three calls, but two numbers, actually.

The one number I believe, sir. was --

I am just asking you if you have the recerds that That is my first question.

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED ! "ATES COURT HOUSE! FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. COPTLANT

SOUTHERN ISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4800

I am not asking who it belongs to. I am asking

It's number bolongs to a --

if that number -- if Robert Rippy is the subscriber to

23

24

25

Q

3

5

6

7

8 9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17

16

15 20

21

24 13

114

25

A No, sir.

that number.

MR. HAFETZ: I have no further questions.

THE COURT: Mr. Hopper.

MR. HOPPER: I have none.

THE COURT: Any redirect?

MR. KENNEY: Just one question.

### REDIRECT EXAMINATION

### BY MR. KENNEY:

Q Can you tell us, Mr. Kievit, between April 1st and April 4th, 1973, how many calls, if any, there were from Vasquez to Wall's Tavern?

From April 1st through April 15th, 1973, there A were 14 calls made from Vasquez number to Wall's number.

Was that from the lat to the 15th?

let through, including the 15th.

MR. KENNEY: All right. I have no further questions.

THE COURT: You may step down.

MR. MARTIN: May I just ask one question?

THE COURT: YES.

### RECROSS EXAMINATION

#### BY MR. MARTIN:

Q Between the lat and the 4th of April, how many

SOUTHERN EASTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED TATES COURT HOUSE POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 74500

THE COURT: Well, I will make a ruling now, that all of the evidence taken subject to connection is now admissible in this case, except a statment as to Rippy which is admissible solely as to defendant Rippy,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

10 TO 10 TO

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

and the last testimony by Kievit, admissible solely as to the defendant McCloskey.

MR. DIRENZO: Now, if your Honor pleases, I can direct my motion to the indictment.

I now move, pursuant to Rule 29(a), for an order directing the entry of a judgment of acquittal as to each of the counts in the indictment, in that the evidence is insufficient to sustain a conviction on each of the separate, specific counts.

THE COURT: The motion is denied.

Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: I join in Mr. Direnso's motion.

THE COURT: Motion is denied.

Mr. Hafetz.

MR. HAPETS: I make the same motion, Judge, and if I may be heard on it --

THE COURT: Obviously.

MR. HAFETE: Addressing myself first to count 1,
I submit that under the line of decisions in this circuit,
specifically the Crimmins case, the recent Alsondo case,
both of the recent Alsondo cases, the government has failed
to prove --

THE COURT: You left one out -- and the De Marco

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CONTLANDT 74500

2

4

3

5

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

...

20

21

22

23

24

.

 MR. HAFETS: And the De Marco case of last week. The government has failed to prove a crucial element of the conspiracy charged, namely, knowledge by my client at a time when he allegedly participated in a conspiracy of the anti-federal element, that is, that it was a mail-truck involved.

The only testimony that he had knowledge that there was a mailtruck was after he had done everything he had done, assuming arguendo that could amount to participation in a conspiracy, and that was some time around March 25th when Paul Crawford returned and indicated that in New York there had been a mailtruck robbery discussed.

Specifically with regard to that retroactively acquired knowledge, after the participation, I submit that the conspiracy that we are talking about is a specific, a federal conspiracy, and defendant can't be liable to any conspiracy. The conspiracy that this Court is concerned with is an anti-federal conspiracy, and as far as defendant Rippy knew it was not until March 26th that he had knowledge that there was a conspiracy that this Court would have jurisdiction of, and at that point he did absolutely nothing to indicate participation, nothing to further the conspiracy.

There are several points involved here. With

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
POLEY SOUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 Tel REPORTE: CONTLANDT 7-4800

e,

regard to the statement by Paul Crawford at that point,
the one and only statement in the whole record which
indicates any knowledge of post office robbery being planned
I would submit that that statement in itself is not even
admissible. It is not in furtherance of the conspiracy.
It is a narrative declaration of past recitation of
an event that took place in New York.

In no way does that constitute a furtherance of the conspiracy, and I would ask that that statement itself be stricken.

I would submit that it is not in furtherance of the conspiracy, and it should not be admissible as far as the defendant Rippy.

In that regard, as to narrative declarations -THE COURT: Are you through on count 1?
MR. HAFETE: No.

It is in regard to Paul Crawford's statement.

The only possible argument that I see the government making, to keep Rippy in the conspiracy, with regard to this antifederal element, is the statement by Dexter that Rippy said he was expecting something.

I submit that this statement itself is totally contradicted by the live witnesses. In effect, it is a washout, a zero, because the live witnesses never testified

SOUTHERN HISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

that such a statement was made.

I submit furthermore that the mere statement, assuming arguendo that the jury could credit it, the mere fact that the statement was made when Rippy first acquired knowledge of what the conspiracy was, does not indicate participation in it.

The fact that he had earlier made a statement retroactively learned that it was a federal conspiracy and then made no statement does not indicate his participation in the federal conspiracy.

Paul Crawford told him at that point that Paul Crawford was not going back and not participating. And for Rippy at that point -- there was no necessity for Rippy to do anything at that point.

I am not arguing here a withdrawal. I am arguing here a lack of Rippy's assent and participation in the federal conspiracy.

I would submit furthermore, in regard to count 1, that if, assuming arguendo, there was enough evidence to show an agreement by Rippy to rob, based on the events of March the 19th, that that did not encompass within its scope a series of robberies.

While the events of March 19th through the 26th had faulted, there was one completed robbery and one

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPURTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
TOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CONTLANDT 7-4860

1 4

ZU

attempted robbery in Pennsylvania.

I submit that if Rippy agreed at all, if he could be tied in on agreement on March the 19th, it didn't encompass anything more than a one-shot deal.

beyond a reasonable doubt that Rippy was part of a venture that included a series of mobberies so that when he later learned of a post office robbery, which, in fact, was consummated on the 5th, learned of it on the 26th, learned of it on April 5th, what he had originally agreed to originally, if that can be held to be agreed, to tie him in, was not to a series of three robberies.

tying a man in on a conspiracy is apparently the statement that he made to Dexter -- and that is the only
basis for tying Rippy in to a federal conspiracy, if
he is to be tied in at all -- this is the only proof,
then, of Rippy participating in a federal conspiracy,
once he learned that it was a federal conspiracy, and I
think that is when the clock would run, and whether the
man joins or not, that at that point we really have no
corpus of the crime. We have only an admission.
We have no live witness to say, agreement told to Rippy,
federal crime, Rippy agreeing to join in and participate.

We have only a statement, the clock now running from March the 26th, an admission by the defendant, but no body of the crime.

All the prior events do not go to establish participation in the federal crime which Rippy first learned of on March the 26th.

So I submit for these reasons that the government's case fails on count 1.

THE COURT: Mr. Kenney.

MR. KENNEY: We think, your Honor, that the evidence against Rippy, as against all of the defendants, is sufficient --

THE COURT: Just address yourself to Rippy on knowledge of a federal offense under Crimmins.

MR. KENNEY: -- sufficient for the case to go to the juzy.

Paul Crawford testified that on March 23rd he returned to Washington and he told Mr. Rippy that the people he had gone to New York with and the people he had met through Mr. Rippy had planned the hijacking and were planning to hijack a mailtruck, and that he didn't want any part of it.

The withdrawal of Paul Crawford from the conspiracy did not affect, and Mr. Bippy knew that it would

SCHITHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4550.

7 8

not affect the on-going nature of the crime since it was Terry Myers, in fact, who he had sent to see Chester Crawford and not Paul Crawford. He merely went along as a messenger to show Myers where Chester Crawford was, and to assist.

But the new face, we submit, was in fact
Terry Myers. There were not, and I don't think that the
evidence would support the theory that Rippy did expect
a series of robberies here. Rippy's statements to the
postal inspector after the crime was committed indicated
that he expected a robbery of three or four hundred thousand
dollars. Certainly the robbery of Di Giorgio in Secauces
doesn't amount to anything or approach anything of that
size.

Again, we submit that the robbery in Secancus with regard to the crime on trial here was merely a test or an exam, really, for Myers and Mann to pass. But Rippy's own statement indicates that he was not expecting that robbery, he was expecting something much larger, and indeed, I think that Dexter testified that in the conversation that he heard with Rippy, Rippy said he was expecting a hijacking of a truck. That, too, would exclude the Secaucus robbery.

The testimony has been that there were no other

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 19007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

robberies discussed with Myers and Mann in New York, and we submit, your Honor, that the facts, unlike Crimmins, Alsondo and De Marco, are here that the defendant had knowledge, before the crime was committed, that it was to be a robbery of a mailtruck, and to withdraw or end the conspiracy for himself he would have been required to have notified either Myers or Crawford.

THE COURT: Motion to dismiss count 1 is granted.

What about counts 2 and 3?

MR. HAFETZ: With regard to those counts, your Honor, under the Alsendo decisions, but first specifically to the Court's apparent sustaining of the substantive counts while dismissing the conspiracy count on the grounds that there they charged a conspiracy to rob and the defendants, while they didn't know the anti-federal element, the federal officer element, knew certainly of the conspiracy to rob, and so they could be held liable on the substantive count.

I think the present case is distinguished, defendant Rippy is distinguished on two bases from the defendants in the Alsondo case. I think, first, the evidence itself, both on sufficiency and weight, does not establish beyond a reasonable doubt that Rippy had

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 16007 - TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4800

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

31

19

20

21

Z

23

24

25

knowledge of robbezy of a truck. Neither Paul Crawford, Chester Crawford, nor Texry Myers, the only three defendants, assuming Myers was talking about Rippy when he said Bobby, none of those three, at no point, any place in the testimony, talk about — talking now about March 19th, March 20th — talk about Rippy knowing of a robbery of a truck.

THE COURT: What about Mr. Rippy's own statement?

MR. HAPETS: The statement inself does conceivably, and Dexter's testimony may than, but I submit that there is total contradiction between the witnesses, and it is more than just a jury question of credibility. I think it is one the Court can take cognizance of as being totally against the weight of the evidence, where three live witnesses did not testify to that crucial fact.

THE COURT: That is not inconsistent with it.

He just said -- somebody said he knew -- I think it was

Terry Myers -- that he knew they were going to be engaged

in a crime. Somebody else said he wanted them to do a

job; his own admission that they were going to hijank a

truck, put together, are not inconsistent.

Motion is denied as to counts 2 and 3.

MR. HAFETZ: Judge, on that, the other argument,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1000' TELEPHONE, CONYLAND 7-4100

in regard to the aiding and abetting, the substantive counts, I would argue also that on grounds of remoteness -- I understand that is time and in place a defendant who is not there can be held as an aider and abetter. Of course, in Alsondo, the defendants all were there. Although those facts aren't necessary to uphold the substantive count, I submit that there is an element of remoteness in regard to the defendant Rippy in regard to him really not knowing what was planued, and at the time

that he participated in the crime, and the crime took shape, once the people came from Washington and learned what it was going to be, and I would submit that whatever participation Rippy might have had, whatever the testimony is, the 19th and 20th, is too remote as to make him an sider and abetter.

THE COURT: The motion is denied as to counts 2 and 3, Mr. Hafetz.

Mr. Hopper.

MR. HOPPER: I join in the same motions made by Mr. Direnzo.

THE COURT: Motion is denied.

Mr. Direnzo, are you ready to proceed?

MR. DIRENZO: I am.

THE GURT: All right. Bring the jury back.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE PLEPHONE CONTLANDT 7-600 FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1000-

2 3

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- 16

17

16

19

20

21

22 23

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

B

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, before you.

bring the jury back ---

THE COURT: Yes?

MR. MARTIN: If we might, may we have a moment

to consult with our defendants?

THE COURT: You may, if you wish.

MR. HOPPER: I would like to.

MR. MARTIN: Just one moment.

THE COURT: All right. We will take a five-

minute recess.

MR. MARTIN: Your Honor, may I bring the defendant

back here in the courtroom?

THE COURT: I say, we will take a five-minute

recess.

(Recess.)

(In the robing room.)

MR. DIRENZO: Your Honor, frankly, I think we can do this off the record, if you will permit us.

THE COURT: Put it on the record.

MR. DIRENZO: Frankly, I am going to rest.

I think each of the defendants are going to rest. The only problem we seem to have is that one of the attorneys wants to make an application to the Court. You may grant it or you may deny it. The specific request will be that the jury be permitted to visit the scene of the crime.

Now, assuming that your Honor grants that application, that motion, the next question is, will your Honor consider that that constitutes the defendants putting in a defense, and then you will marshal the evidence?

THE COURT: You asked me last night not to marshal the evidence.

MR. DIRENZO: You said you would not. You said if we don't put in a defense you would not marshal the evidence. If you granted this application, you would not marshal the evidence, because it has nothing to do with the testimony as such.

THE COURT: Besides, viewing the sceme of the crime now, seven or eight months later, I don't know what

SCHTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STRITES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. HOOV TELEPHONE, CONTLAND 7-4500

2

1

4

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

21

23 24

25

changes have been made in the area.

You are going to rest?

MR. DIRENZO: I am.

MR. MARTIN: I am going to rest, your Honor.

MR. HAFETZ: I am going to rest.

MR. HOPPER: I am going to rest.

THE COURT: Who is making the application to visit the scene of the crime?

MR. HOPPER: Not the entire route, your Honor. I am interested in Peck Slip and South Street.

THE COURT: That motic is denied.

MR. DIRENZO: The next question is, how do we handle the summations?

THE COURT: Here is the way it seems to me, and let me throw it out for discussion: if we started summations tomorrow and ended tomorrow, then I would have to charge the jury Monday, with the possibility of a locked-up Christmas, which we cannot do. If I were to ask them to come in Saturday, that would kill the weekend. I can't do that.

I would suggest -- and you can go out and talk some more about this -- that the defendants William McCloskey, Rippy and Vincent McCloskey sum up tomorrow, and let the jury go in the afternoon, and that you and the government sum up Monday morning.

> DUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, M.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4550

2 3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

We would let the jury go Monday afternoon for Christmas, and I will charge them the first thing Wednesday morning.

MR. EAFETZ: May we talk amongst ourselves? THE COURT: Yes. That is the only suggestion I can think of.

MR. HOPPER: I like your Honor's original statement about summing up on Monday.

THE COURT: Everybody on Monday? I wish you would talk about this, because I know Judge Bauman has the Chesimard matter on, and he is bringing them in Monday.

MR. HAFETZ: I thought the building was going to be closed.

THE COURT: We have arranged for it to be open. We will be sitting in Room 110. There is an annex there and there will be heat. Judge Baumon will be in Room 318. Why don't you go out and talk about it.

(Recess.)

MR. DIRENSO: I understand the United States Attorney wants to make an application.

MR. RENNEY: I have given this some thought and have talked to some men in the office. We feel and make this application, that the best thing to do would be to simply adjourn to 10 o'clock Wednesday morning.

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTER! UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CONTLAND? PASSES

- 25

 THE COURT: I won't let this case go from Thursday night to Wednesday morning.

MR. KENNEY: We feel, your Homor, that the case has been a reptition of facts, and, two, it is going to be prejudicial -- I don't know which way -- to have a summing up in any order and then have Christmas Day off and then come back and have the charge.

THE COURT: Well, I am going to do it that way.

You make up your mind, do you want to split it or do it all
on Monday?

MR. HAFETZ: Not all of us agree.

THE COURT: I can't impose any order on you.

HR. HAPETE: Make it that we go over to Monday, have all summations on Monday and charge on Wednesday.

MR. HOPPER: I am for that.

MR. MARTIN: It is my feeling that if the five of us sum up on Monday, it's going to be a terrible chore for the juzy. I would like to sum up tomorrow, possibly two or three of us, so that we can split it, in other words, leave a little earlier tomorrow and leave a little early Monday; there would be less pressure.

THE COURT: I think that is better from the jury's point of view, myself.

How do you feel about it, Mr. Direnso?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CONTLAND? 74860

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

MR. DIRENEO: It is agreeable to me.

MR. KENNEY: Hould your Honor be open to the suggestion that some of us sum up on Monday and some on Wednesday?

THE COURT: No.

MR. HOPPER: I certainly have no objection if Mr. Martin wants to sum up tomorrow, or if anyone else wants to sum up tomorrow, but I would prefer to sum up on Monday. There is a lengthy record here. I have not had a copy of it.

THE COURT: Wait. I ordered two copies to be split.

MR. HOPPER: I have been going over it, but I would like to go over that entire record.

THE COUPT: You have not looked at it? MR. HOPPER: Of course I have, but I want to work on it tonight. If I have until Monday, I think I can really have some benefit.

MR. HAPETE: I have no objection to Mr. Martin summing up tomorrow.

THE COURT: I think we will start 9.30 Monday morning and we will through by 4.30.

MR. MARTIN: We have different positions in it. I am not going into Mr. Carroll's end of the transaction

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLAND? 74

at all, or Mr. Rippy's or Mr. Billy McCloskey's. I think on a factual or overall basis I probably would have the bulk of it.

MR. DIRENSO: The thing that concerns so is, although we can put in five summations in one day, in the normal course of events I still think it is too trying on a jury. But let's assume it can be done. But the fact is that we are doing it on Christmas Eve.

MR. KENNEY: I join in that, because I am going to be the fellow who is going to be keeping the juzy here at 4 or 5 o'clock Christmas Eve.

THE COURT: I will tell the jury the only way we can handle it is in this manner.

MR. DIRENSO: If we split it up, if we had two summations tomorrow, and Mr. Martin is looking for a little extra time, it will be a little easier on the jury.

THE COURT: Will one of you fellows do it tomorrow?

MR. HAFETE: I would be opposed to that.

MR. DIRENSO: Even if three of us summed up on Monday, it wouldn't take that much time, and two of them would be out of the way. Maybe Mr. Martin could take a little more time tomorrow, if your Honor would grant it.

THE COURT: Suppose we come in tomorrow and speed

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CONTLANDT 7-4800

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

one in at 10 and leave at 11.30? Is that what you are telling me to do?

MR. DIKENIO: I am toying with the idea that there will be one or two more in addition.

THE COURT: Bither Mr. Hopper or Mr. Hafets.

MR. EMPETS: Even if we start earlier Honday, 9 o'clock?

THE COURT: You will never get the jurous here.
9.30 you can do it.

MR. HAFFTS: I don't see how we are going to go that long.

THE COURT: You are talking about 45 minutes and Mr. Hopper 45; Mr. Martin is speaking of an hour and a half, and Mr. Direnzo is an hour and a half, and Mr. Kenney is an hour and a half. If you add that up, that is six hours.

MR. HAPETE: What time do we get out, with an

THE COURT: 4.30.

MR. HOPPER: I can even cut down some minutes; I will try.

MR. DIRENIO: That is without recesses.

THE COURT: That is without recesses, either

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SOURIE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CONTLANST PAGE

3

5

6

8

9

10

!1

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

25

morning or afternoon recesses.

MR. KENNEY: I don't want to seem persistent, but I would urge the Court to move it over until after Christmas; it is an extremely important case for the government, and I will be summing up to a jury that I submit isn't going to be paying attention.

THE COURT: You will be summing up by 3 o'clock.

If we put it over until after Christmas, the summations will take all day Wednesday, again there would be the same argument of six hours of summation, so then you go over to Thursday, and I charge on Friday, and you will have to lock them up on Saturday. You can't do that.

MR. KENNEY: The charge will be Thursday morning, and they would have Thursday and Friday.

THE COURT: The argument has been made about five or six hours' summation being too long.

MR. KENNEY: I don't mind that; I mind it because it is Christmas Eve.

The government is going to be summing up wheat everyone else is going home, and it is going to be prejudicial. I doubt very much we will get to the jury much before 4 o'clock.

THE COURT: I am going to do this: summations tomorrow by Mr. Hafetz and Mr. Martin, and summations Honday

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4840

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

2

23

25

by Mr. Hopper, Mr. Direnso and Mr. Kenney.

MR. HAFETZ: Judge, can I just have a minute to confer? Can we go outside for just a minute.

(Recess.)

MR. HAPETS: Judge, we have done some rethinking. I would like to again suggest Monday. I will shorten my time. I think Mr. Hopper might also. I understand Mr. Direnso is talking about an hour and 15 minutes.

MR. DIRENSO: I will try to squeese it in.

THE COURT: Do you want to make it: 30 minutes?

.. MR. HAFETE: 35.

MR. HOPPER: I will go 35.

THE COURT: That is 70, and Mr. Martin, an hour and 15 minutes?

MR. MARTIN: Your Honor, I have a lot of territory; could-I have an hour and a half?

THE COURT: No, take the record homeover the weekend.

MR. MARTIN: I have been working on it.
On that basis, I will do it all on Monday.

MR. HAFETS: Will we get a warning when our time is nearly up?

THE COURT: Yes.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10102 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4880

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. MARTIN: May I note my objection to this?

THE COURT: Sure.

(Proceedings continued in the courtroom with the jury present.)

THE COURT: Mr. Direnzo?

MR. DIRENSO: If your Honor please, the defendant

THE COURT: Mr. Martin?

MR. MARTIN: The defendant Vincent McClockey

rests.

THE COURT: Mr. Hafets?

MR. HAFETZ: The defendant Rippy rests.

THE COURT: Mr. Hopper?

MR. HOPPER: The defendant William McClockey

rests.

trial is over, except for summations and charge. We have discussed the pros and cons because of the holiday coming up, and the only way that we can work it out is to let you have tomorrow off, but you would have to come in Monday at 9.30 to hear summations, and we would hope that you will be out of here before 4, if not 3.30. I will charge you on Wednesday morning. That is the only way we can do it. So you are excused for tomorrow. The

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4800

6 7

.

reason we do it this way, if we had you come in tomorrow we might have to be here Christmas, and we don't want that to happen; we don't want to have you here over Saturday and Sunday, so it gets a little stretched out. You better here Monday, 9.30, please, so you can get out early. Let's be here on time.

One thing else, we will be in Room 110 on Monday; it is on the main floor.

MR. DIRENZO: The admonition, if your Honor please.

you for three days, over a long weekend, I must admonish you, please, don't discuss this case with anyone; neither you initiate nor have anybody initiate with you; don't read the newspapers; if you are anywhere near some article that you think may be about this case, skip it. Have a good weekend. See you Monday, Room 110, at 9.30. It is on the ground floor. When you walk up the steps, you come to where the guards are, you turn sharply to your left and walk around. That is Room 110.

Thank you.

ALTERNATE JUROR NO. 1: Do I have to be here?

THE COURT: Both alternates have to be here.

(Jury excused.)

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 19007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

U

I can rule on them now, or, if you want to, come in some time tomorrow. The defendants need not be here. I would rather not wait until Monday morning and have you here at 9 o'clock to start. So you tell me, do you want me to rule on them now or would you rather come in some time during the day tomorrow?

MR. MARTIN: Tomorrow would be fine with me.

THE COURT: Of course, I don't have all the requests.

MR. DIRENZO: You are right, your Honor.

MR. HAPETE: I have got to give mine to Mr. Kenney.

THE COURT: I think you better come in some time during the day tomorrow. What time? Before lunch? After lunch?

When will I see your requests, Mr. Direnso?

MR. DIRENSO: You are right. I was going to correct them, because I told you the state they were in, not in a state that I would like to present them to the Court. Hopefully, I can get them to you by tomorrow.

THE COURT: If you can get them to me by 11 o'clock, we will make the conference after lunch, 2.30 in this courtroom tomorrow. I need your requests to charge

SOUTHERS DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

by 11 o'clock.

•

You have asked me to read Mr. Johnson's and Mr. Turner's presentance reports. I have read them.

There is nothing in them that calls for me to turn them over to you.

(Whereupon, an adjournment was taken to-December 21, 1973, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.)

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1/207 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4860

	WITNES INDE	ITNES INDEX		166		
Mame	Direct	Cross	ledirec	+ Pec	08	
Jerrold Schwartz	1470	1472				
John Turner						
(Resumed)		1473				
		1544	1589			
Alexander Baktis	1541	1543				
Kenneth J. Kievit	1596	1625	635	16	5	
	EXHIBI. INDE	x				
Defendant				In		
Vincent McCloskey	16	entific	ation 1	videnc		
K		1480				

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

V.

73 Cr. 855

THOMAS JOSEPH CARROLL, et al.

December 21, 1973 2:30 p.m.

(In open court; jury not present.)

(Government's Exhibit No. 45 marked for ideatification.)

THE COURT: What is that?

MR. KENNEY: Government's Exhibit 45, your Honor, is a list of all the 3500 exhibits which have been turned over, and with the exception of two grand jury testimonies by Mr. Kievit which Mr. Martin would like to see, all four defense counsel agree that these have all been turned over.

We should like to make this part of the record rather than read in each item, since there are about 40 or 45 of them.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, may I comment on that?

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. MARTIN: There were Items 40, 41 and 42 dealin with Mr. Kievit's report, and I believe some grand jury

PRINTERN DUS DICT COURT PEPOR ERS

11. TEC 517 (ES COURT HOUSE

FRENT SEE 11. C. N.M. II OF TELEFRONE, CONTANDT 7-585

10

4

á

6

7

8

ÿ

13

15

14

16

18

20

21

23

26

testimony. I didn't receive copies of that 3500 material before Mr. Kievit testified. I haven't received it up till now.

Th.: COURT: Do you want to look at it?

MR. MARTIN: Now I don't know whether it would do any good. The witness is off the stand.

MR. KENNEY: This has all been turned over. It's just that Mr. Martin doesn't recall it.

THE COURT: Mr. Kenney says he turned it over to you.

MR. KENNEY: We turned this whole list over in advance of trial, and Mr. Carey went through each page to make sure everything on this list was in each package.

MR. MARTIN: I received a package of this material from Mr. Kenney on the first day of trial in this courtroom, if your Honor please, and I did not receive that Kievit material.

THE COURT: He's saying, Mr. Kenney, that the package you gave him did not contain this material.

Did you get it, Mr. Direrzo?

MR. KENNEY: Could Mr. Carey be heard?

MR. CARBY: I assembled the 3500 material and made one folder up for each defense counsel, including

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SUNAHE, M.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: (ORVLANDT 7-4700)

5 5

8

3

9 10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 23

22

73

24

3

à,

5

6

10

32

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

Mr. Martin. My bost recollection is that I included every document on our list.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, may we ask the other defense counsel, have they seen that 3500 material?

THE COURT: Mr. Direnzo?

MR. DIRENZO: Your Honor, I will state this to you, that I don't have all of the 3500 material with me. My first impression would have to be, without being positive about it, that I did, but I'm not going to say definitely.

THE COURT: Mr. Hafetz?

MR. HAFETE: I don't recall, your Honor. I don't have my 3500 material with me. I know I got Mr. Kievit's report as the cash agent, a letter with some material attached to it, but I really don't recall whether I got grand jury material.

THE COURT: Mr. Hopper?

MR. HOPPER: I received it.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. DIRENEO: Do you have it now?

MR. KENNEY: I don't have it with me. I will get out the Kievit material and show it to each defense counsel and when we come in on Monday to sum up, we can

SONTHERN DISCRECT COURT REPORTERS

(SATED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLE SQUARE, N.Y., N.O. YELFPHONE: CONTLANOT 7-480

7 8

9

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24 25

cover that. But with regard to the rest of the list of these things, there doesn't seem to be any dispute. So, as to 3540, 3541, 3542, we will put that on the record on Monday, but as to the remainder, except where they are crossed out on this Exhibit 45 for identification, all defense counsel agree that they have received everything that is on there.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, may we move to reopen the case to examine the witness just for the purpose of examining the witness after looking at the 3500 material?

THE COURT: No, I'm sorry. The Government says they gave it to you. Mr. Direnso says he thinks he got it. Mr. Hopper knows he got it, and Mr. Hafets says he's not sure.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, I'd like to point out, even on the Government exhibit, those numbers that are mentioned are written in ink, they're written in a totally different time than the rest of the material, even on the exhibit going into evidence. The grand jury testimony -- maybe we can see it, to see if in fact Mr. Dirense got it.

MR. KENNEY: The only thing that is in a different ink, your Honor, is the matter relating to Mr. Wall whom

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. KINDY TELEPHONE: CONTLANDT 7-4800

3

4

5

7

.

9

Ю

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

the Government didn't expect to call.

THE COURT: It's true, the rest is in the same handwriting, Mr. Martin. Give it back to Mr. Kunney.

MR. DIRENEO: I was going to suggest, your Honor, Mr. Martin can look at it, we can look at it. We may be talking about nothing.

THE COURT: Well, he said he'll show it to you or go down to his office when we finish here.

MR. DIRENEO: All right.

THE COURT: Mr. Direnso and Mr. Hopper, I reserved requests to charge from you at 1:30 this afternoon.

MR. DIRENSO: That's correct, your Honor.

THE COURT: They were supposed to be submitted on December 7th.

On December 18th, during the course of the trial, I pointed out that you were eleven days late in submitting the requests to charge, and I gave you until 4:00 o'clock the 19th to submit them. They weren't submitted them. Yesterday afternoon when the case was completed, I was ready to rule on the requests to charge, but pointed out I hadn't received any requests from you as of 5:36 or so last night.

I gave you until 11:00 o'clock this morning

SOUTHERN DETRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 THEPHONE: CORTLANDT 74000

7

10

8

11

12 13

14

16

15

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

25

to get them to me so I could read them before I came down to rule on the requests to charge. I went out to lunch at ten minutes after 1:00 and returned at twenty after 2:00, to meet my appointment at 2:30 with you, and I find these requests to charge received at 1:30.

I have not read them and I will not read them. You can put them in the file, Mr. Frezzo.

THE CLERK: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: Now I will rule on the requests to charge.

Government's requests to charge:

Request No. 1 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 2, denied except as charged.

Request No. 3 is granted.

Request No. 4 is denied. I deny it because I do not read to the jury the wording of the statute in haec verba. I explain what it means to them.

Request No. 5 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 6 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 7 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 8 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 9 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 10 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 11 is granted.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 74

Request No. 12 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 13 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 14 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 15 is granted.

Request No. 16 is denied.

Request No. 17, you submitted an amended Request No. 17, Mr. Kenney.

MR. KENNEY: That's correct.

THE CCURT: I will rule on the amended Request
No. 17: Denied except as charged.

Request No. 18 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 19 is denied except as charged.

I should point out to you, Mr. Kenney, that
I read the citations, and one of them certainly, United
States v. Beverly has absolutely nothing to do with
malice aforethought.

Request No. 20 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 21 is granted.

Request No. 22 is denied.

Request No. 23 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 24 is denied.

Request No. 25 is denied except as charped.

Request No. 26 is denied.

Request No. 27 is denied except as charged.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1.007 TELEPHONE: CONTLANDT 7-4800

3

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

.23

24

Request No. 28 is denied except as charged.

Request No. 29 is denied except as charged,

except that I will not marshal the evidence and I do

not charge the jury regarding the protection of the public.

You have submitted, I think, a supplemental request to charge, No. 19-A, which is denied except as charged.

Then you have some other supplemental requests to charge:

No. 28-A, I gather 28-A is directed against Rippy, is that not correct?

MR. KENNEY: That's correct, your Honor.

THE COURT: Well, that will be denied, then, in view of the fact that the charge has been diraissed as to Rippy.

NR. KENNEY: But it's admitted as against the other defendants with regard to the element of knowledge of the mail truck.

THE COURT: I will deny except as charged as to them.

12/21

3

4 5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

.

25

Request No. 29 is denied.

I have requests to charge from the defendant Vincent McCloskey.

Request No. 1 is denied, except as charged. Of course, we are not dealing with informers here; we are dealing with accomplices.

Request No. 2 is granted.

Request No. 3 is denied, except as charged.

Request No. 4 is denied, except as charged.

Request No. 5 is denied, except as charged.

Request No. 6 is denied, except as charged, but Mr. Martin, I do not charge "the presumption of innocence alone is sufficient to acquit a defendant, unless the jurors are satisfied beyond a reasonable doubt about the defendant's guilt after careful and impartial consideration of all the evidence in the case." That appears as the third sentence in the first paragraph of your request.

Similarly, I do not charge what appears at the bottom of the page, which reads, "A reasonable doubt exists whenever, after careful and impartial consideration of all the evidence in the case, the jurors do not feel convinced to a moral certainty that the defendant is guilty of the charge."

That charge has been specifically disapproved by the Second Circuit.

nund Number 7 is denied, except as charged. Number 8 is denied, except as charged. Number 9 is denied, except as charged. Number 10 is denied, except as charged. MR. MARTIN: I withdraw numbers 11 and 12. THE COURT: You have two number 13's, called alternate charge - 1 and alternate charge - 2. They are both denied as not properly setting forth the law on accomplices. I should point out that the second and third paragraphs of alternate charge number 2 are inconsistent. Number 14 is denied, except as charged.

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

15

17

13

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

We then come to number 15, which consists of six pages of what is obviously printed material cut out and inserted as a single charge. I can't rule on a request of that type. I deny it.

For example, under Request No. 15 there is a number 11, which says, "The defendants know that the merchandise in question was a part of an interstate shipment, and that they knew it was stolen while moving in interstate commerce." It has nothing to do with this case.

Number 16 under Request No. 15 says, "The mere fact that ten persons are on trial together cannot be considered as indicating that they participated in a common plan." We are not dealing with ten persons and there are

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY DUARE, N.Y. NY 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-46

cability.

3

•

5

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

25

Number 16 --

MR. MARTIN: Withdrawn, your Honor.

other instances where there are inconsistencies and inappli-

THE COURT: 17 is denied. I should specifically point out to you that you have requested in number 17 that the jury must be satisfied beyond a reasonable doubt that each defendant knew of the proposed killing in alvance, and planned and encouraged it. That is completely wrong.

The next paragraph says, "The defendants in this case cannot be convicted, in the absence of proof beyond a reasonable doubt, of their knowledge, connivance or consent to the killing of the decedent." That is absolutely wrong.

The next paragraph says, "In order to convict the defendants the jury must be satisfied beyond a reasonable doubt, that the defendants, and each of them, knew of the proposed killing in advance and planned and encouraged it."

That, of course, is wrong.

Number 18 is denied.

Number 19 is denied, except as charged.

Number 20 again is a charge similar to 15, which has printed material cut out. It has some 11, I suppose, subdivisions. Nost of them are repetitious of request to

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY QUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4500

charge 13 and request to charge 14, and there are internal inconsistencies between the subdivisions themselves. Therefore, I deny request 20.

Request No. 21 is called "Miscelluneous," and has a conglomeration of printed material cut out and parted together. That has to be denied in toto, because I can't cull out one from the other. For example, 2, 3, 7 are completely in error — in fact, number 3 refers to the law of the State of New York. We are not dealing with the law of the State of New York.

Subdivision 7 of 21 reads, "Before the jury may convict the defendant of any of the counts in this indictment, they must find the offense charged therein is proven beyond a reasonable doubt by evidence which is corroborated in every material respect." That is not the law in the Second Circuit.

The defendant Rippy's request to charge -Request No. 1, in view of the dismissal, is not pertinent.

MR. HAFETZ: 1 and 2 will be withdrawn. 1 relates to Count 1 and 2 relates to Count 1. They are withdrawn.

THE COURT: Request No. 3 is denied.

You submitted a supplemental request to charge.

Well, that is denied, except as charged. Of course, I am
going to charge something along thos 'nes, because I read

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4660

ló

to you my proposed charge.

MR. HAFETZ: That is the alternative requests?

THE COURT: You called them alternative. I am stating to the jury all they had to know was that a truck was to be stolen, and it makes no difference whether it was a postal truck. We discussed that yesterday when I read the charge.

MR. HAFETZ: That is at the time of his participation in the event?

and paid his way to come up and expected three or four hundred thousand dollars from the robbery, and that in conjunction with the proof, if the jury believes it, he knew it was involved in a crime, at that time whether he knew it was a postal truck or not makes no difference.

MR. HAFETZ: I understand that. I was not focusing on postal. I think you have answered my question. At the time of his alleged participation, the instruction relates to as far as his knowledge of the truck.

The COURT: That is right. In other words, if you confine yourself solely to what the jury may find from the proof at the time he sent Terry up here, even if he only knew it was a truck, he is an aider and abetter, despite the fact that it turns out to be a postal truck.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-660

min is a

.

AR. HAFETZ: Truck robbery.

were used interchangeably in this case.

3

4

6

7

8

9

13

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE COURT: I suspect hijacking and robbery

And your second request is denied.

MR. HAFETZ: That is the secondpart of what I labelled the "alternate request".

THE COURT: He doesn't have to know about the robbery in the other place; he knew about this one and that is what he is charged with.

Now, I think in order to protect your record, each counsel should make motions to acquit at the end of the entire case. This did not occur yesterday. We will re-open the case to that extent.

AR. DIREAZO: I now move pursuant to Rule 29b and repeat the motions as made pursuant to 29a with the same full force and effect as if set forth with particularity here.

THE COURT: Denied.

Mr. Martin?

MR. MARTIN: I join in Mr. Direnzo's objection.

THE COURT: Motion denied.

MR. HAFETZ: I make the same motion.

THE COURT: Denied.

dr. Hopper?

SOUTHERN DISTRICT CO INT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COWET HOUSE POLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 1016" TELEPHONE: ORTLANDY 7-4580

IR. HOPPER: I make the same motion and would like to add to it, that with respect to the defendant William McCloskey the government has produced testimony from two witnesses that the defendant William McCloskey participated in this crime. However, the government has produced testimony from two other of its witnesses that the person who played the role of Billy, as testified to by the others, was not in this courtroom, and, therefore, was not William McCloskey. They did not in any way indicate that they did not have the opportunity to get a good look at that man. In fact, Mr. Kenney brought out that the defendant Mann saw him on four occasions, on one occasion had a conversation with him in this bar in New Jersey.

I think there is a mutual repugnance in the government's case, and I think it could lead only to speculation on the part of the jury which they should not be permitted to do.

THE COURT: Denied.

I expect counsel to rigidly adhere to the time schedule that we agreed upon last evening. My consent to have all the summations in one day was predicated on that. I will strictly enforce the time schedules on each counsel.

MR. DIRENZO: If it should develop, your Honor, that any counsel shorters his time, could that se allocated

SOUVHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

22 23

to us in a group, so that the time allocated for each of the totality of the summations will not go beyond the time alloted?

THE COURT: No, I wouldn't do that for several reasons, Mr. Direnzo. In the first place, even with the schedule we now have set up, I can't see Mr. Kenney getting through before 4:15, which is later than I expected. I originally wanted to limit Mr. Hafetz and Mr. Hopper to 30 minutes, and they frankly chiseled me out of five more minutes, which I agreed to, putting Mr. Kenney later than I want him to be.

Secondly, I don't see how Mr. Hafetz can spend
35 minutes on his case. If he does, he really likes the
sound of his own voice.

MR. HAFETZ: I doubt it will go 35.

fundamental question is that you and Mr. Martin are dealing with exactly the same evidence, aside from a few instances. The witnesses have put your client and Martin's client together, so you are dealing with exactly the same evidence. Mr. Hopper, to a lesser extent, because Billy isn't brought in that much. But when he is brought in, he is brought in solely when they are speaking about Tommy Carroll and Mike McCloskey. The result is, you are having three and a half

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONEL CORYLANDT 7-4500

hours of summation on the exact same testimony, nothing added for anyone, nothing subtracted from anyone. There has been no defense in this case. Your whole attack on summation is, as I can see it, that the government's witnesses are liars and cheats and frauds, and you can't spend three and a half hours proving that. I admit there are some glaring discrepancies in their testimony, but some are picayune.

Myers took a train or a shuttle down the morning he went to Washington. I don't think that proves anything that is helpful to acquit his client, but that is his business. But when you have three and a half hours to summarize that sort of testimony, I think that is sufficient.

So if anybody finishes earlier, you won't get any more time.

And, lastly, instead of proceeding today with minimal time to prepare for the summation, and that would have been true if we had granted Mr. Martin his request to sum up yoday, I think we left the courtroom about 6:15 yesterday afternoon or last night, he would have been called upon to get up at 10:00 o'clock this morning and would have had an hour and a half of summation. Now, being given three days to prepare for his summation, instead of making a rambling type of summation, I expect a tight, adequate, able

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CONTLANDT 7-4500

5

8

.9

11

12

13

14

13 1

16

17

18

. ;

20

. 27

22

23

24

25

1.

job for your clients, and, obviously, in preparing that, you will do so in less time than more time.

Now, you have had daily copy; I ordered it, even though you were not entitled to it, under the Criminal Justice Act. You have had daily copy as you have gone along. You have three days to prepare for your summations. So there should be no overlapping and no repetition. I think three and a half hours is sufficient to discuss the evidence in this case.

MR. MARTIN: If your Honor please, may I just have one second? A lot of the evidence in this case deals with the conspiracy, the first count of the indictment, and there is a long hiatus and a hold-up in New Jersey. The trip back and forth to Pennsylvania. And there is much that does not go to the second and third counts.

In explanation to the jury, I think it is important that we can spend the time on this incidental evidence that was admitted as to other crimes; I think to get this point across to the jury is going to take time.

(Continued on page 1680.)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2/21 arroll

THE COURT: Three and a half hours is an awful lot of time to do it.

MR. MARTIM: But, your Honor, I only have an hour and a quarter, not three hours.

THE COURT: And Mr. Direnzo has an hour and a quarter for the very same evidence.

MR. MARTIN: We each think differently on the points of the case.

THE COURT: You shouldn't think differently. It is the exact same proof, exact same story, and the defendants are all wrapped up together at the same time.

If you spend more than that, there is duplication.

MR. MARTIN: If your Monor please, they are not,
they are not, because Tommy Carroll is not put into anything
on that trip to Pennsylvania or on that bank robbery.

THE COURT: He is not?

MR. MARTIN: No, your Honor. The testimony is he wasn't there by these people.

THE COURT: Mr. Direnso?

MR. MARTIN: He wasn't involved in that hold-up.

THE COURT: What are you talking about,

Mr. Martin?

MR. MARTIN: I am talking about the robbery in Secaucus.

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORYLANDT 7-4500

ó

Ģ

THE COURT: You said the trip to Pennsylvania.

MR. MARTIN: Well, I'm a little tired at this

point. But on the robbery in Secaucus, Carroll wasn't even

placed there.

THE COURT: He wasn't placed there but he was in the conversation the night before. He is the one, according to the witnesses, who set the thing up and told Myers and Mann that's what they were supposed to do.

MR. MARTIN: According to Turner.

THE COURT: But I am saying it is the same testimony and three and a half hours is plenty and giving you -you only asked for an hour and a half to start with,
Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: Well --

THE COURT: Listen, Mr. Martin, you asked for an hour and a half. If I gave you an hour and a half this morning, from 10:00 to 11:30, we would have gotten a rambling account from you because you would have had a couple of hours of preparation for this summation. You are now being given three full days with the transcript before you, and don't telme you can't cut an hour and a half down to an hour and fifteen minutes with adequate preparation.

MR. MARTIN: I would have been up all night if I

SOUTHISTER DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONEL CONTLANDT 7-4560

THE COURT: We still would have ended up with a terrible summation, but now you are going to have three full days to prepare, and the three full days aren't to increase it, the three full days is to make it a much more presentable and better summation, and you can certainly cut 15 minutes out of a summation with three days preparation.

MR. MARTIN: I don't even think the hour and a half is enough.

THE COURT: You requested the hour and a half.

MR. MARTIN: We were talking informally. I didn't think we would be pinned down to that at the time.

THE COURT: Mr. Direnso said that he normally goes -- and Mr. Direnso can say whether I am correctly quoting him or not -- he normally goes an hour and fifteen minutes to an hour and a half in summation, and you said that's good enough for me.

MR. MARTIN: I said if he twisted my arm.

MR. DIRENZO: I also said I don't like to be stopped.

THE COURT: I told you I always stop. When you give me a commitment you are stopped.

MR. KENNEY: Your Honor, we have a problem of logistics. We would like to bring these charts down to 110.

I guess the best time to do it would be Monday morning.

23

24

25

THE COURT: You can do it any time you want. They are your exhibits.

MR. KENNEY: I know. I am not sure that we could take them into 110.

THE COURT: Why not?

down there. I just wonder if we get locked out of this courtroom Monday morning or not -- is it open?

THE COURT: I really don't know. What difference does it make? It is your exhibit. You take your exhibits with you, and just show up with them Monday morning at 9:30.

All right?

MR. KENNEY: I will just leave them here if we can get them Monday morning.

THE COURT: That's your problem. Jimmy is not the custodian of your exhibits.

THE CLERK: I am here at a quarter after 8:00 in the morning.

THE COURT: Anything else?

MR. KENNEY: We need an easel.

THE COURT: Take them down with you now and put them in your office.

(Trial adjourned to Monday, December 24, 1973, at 9:30 a.m.)

kp

2

3

A

13

10

13

12

13

14

15

16

17

181

10

20

21

22

23 1

24

25

Gridge Train 20300

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA THOMAS JOSEPH CARROLL, et al.

73 Cr 855.

CLE POR

Trial resumed.

(Jury present.)

COLL RETURN To Soull him some

THE COURT: Mr. Hopper ROOM 803 FOR FILING

MR. HOPPER: Your Honor, Mr. Foreman, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Juzy:

We have reached that stage in the proceeding where it is my responsibility on behalf of William McCloskey to sum up and analyse with you the evidence in the case.

Let me say at the outset that what I say to you is not evidence. His Honor will instruct you, I am sure, that that is the fact.

Let: me also say that my memory of what was testified to here, if I refer to it, is not controlling. It is your memory that controls.

If something is critical, I am going to read it from the record to you.

If my reasoning and arguments to you make sense, then I ask you to accept them. If they do not, reject

them.

The defendant William McCloskey stands before you charged with the crime you have heard in an indictment filed on October 17th of 1973. The other defendants stand before you on indictment originally charged June 19th of 1973.

First, may I have the indictment?

When I get down to the basic accusation against Billy McCloskey, it is really made by Turner, and it is made by Chester Crawford. And they say to you that William McCloskey's role was to advise when the truck left the bank on Maiden Lane. That was his function.

Now, let's get back or get to the five-man job aspect in this case.

Recall that Myers and Mann on June 7th, in Washington, when they gave their initial statement, said it was a five-man job, five men at the scene?

Now, Myers is a very bright man, despite the fact that he was asked how many men were at the scene, and he answered five, he was able to give some explanation as to how, in his mind, five were eight.

But Mann was sitting alongside of him. Surely two people at the same meeting do not think five means eight.

SOUTHER & DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE. CORTLANDT 7-4500

 This is a matter of just basic English. He might come from an illegal world, as he says, but we are dealing with fundamental English. He said five men.

One man to drive the van, two men, one to take the driver, one to take the guard, one man to drive the postal truck away, and one man to follow in a car, to pick up the two gummen after they had tied up the driver and the guard.

Now, from the very outset: I have been pendering something that Mr. Kenney said in his opening, that is, that Billy and Tom were supposed to be up on Maiden Lame to report when the truck left, and I looked at that map and I figured, myself, well, how could they get back before the truck?

You may recall that at one particular, Mr.

Lawrence that when he left the station he went the wrong
way on this street.

I am sure in your memory you have seen governmental vehicles operate; it just couldn't make sense to me that he could get down there before him.

Now, these are some of the things that Mr.

Kenney promised you he would prove in his opening.

He says on April 5th Tomay Carroll 1oft Billy McCloskey at a car -- this is at the Federal Reserve Bank --

3

4

5

ó

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

and he drove around. There hasn't been a lick of evidence that that happened.

There has been tostimony that that is what those two people were supposed to do, but no evidence that anyone saw him in front of that bank.

Billy McCloskey observed the United States
Mailtruck in question with a driver and a guard on it.
He told Tommy Carroll to get back into the car.

We haven't heard a word about that. That is what he promised he would prove to you.

And it bothered me when he was saying it, because if he was at the scene, then he was at the scene. But it was a role that I still could not believe was to be performed.

I am reading from page 60 of Lawrence. He is the driver of the United States Postal Truck.

At line 18:

890

"Would you show us how you approached the Peak Slip station with your mailtruck? Which street do you come up?"

Again referring to the capital X where the bank is, "I would come up Maiden Lane, then Nassau, come down Maiden Lane, take Pearl Street, Pearl Street here, all

I

2

1

3

4 5

6

7

8

10

11

12

14

15

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

Now, you have to remember, this little box here which says PK, looks like it is some kind of structure, but remember the evidence, that is not a structure, there are cars parked there.

the way to Peck Slip on Water and into here."

Peck Slip at this point is a two-way street.

Here is where the van was located, lying in wait.

Now, from here to here is one, two blocks, double-width street.

You have heard testimony as to the size of this truck, 5-ton vehicle, the housing alone at least 20 feet, 12 feet high. I say to you from that point it would be ludicrous to accept the fact that someone had to come down from the bank and report when it left. They would see it arrive.

Now, in terms of its arrival, was thore enough time after that happened? Let's again look at Mr. Lawrence. And remember here, remember about the look and the truck.

When this truck arrives at Peck Slip, they got to find the dispatcher because it has got a rotary lock. They unlook the vehicle and then they unload what is destined for the Peck Slip Station, pick up what is going to the station.

And I am reading from page 97 of Lawrence's Costimony, line 16:

ó

	'Can you	rece	11 approx	imate	ly wha	t ti	10 1	lengt
of the	loading	and	unloading	t.ime	would	be	at	Peak
slip?								

"A Not precisely, but it is about 15 and 20 minutes.

So after the truck comes across Water Street,

in full view of the people in that van on the corner, they
have 15 to 20 minutes to move two blocks up Peck Slip.

2am

Carroll

12/24

3

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

Now, this is really not a minor point or a minor inconsistency. Myers in his testimony does not even refer in any way to anyone performing a function that they would be told when the truck arrived or when the truck left. I will read you his testimony. This is Myers being questioned by Mr. Kenney --

MR. KENNEY: May we just have the page number? MR. HOPPER: Yes, it is page 611, and the reference is to Friday, March 30:

When the mail truck came, will you tell us "0 what you did?

When we saw the mail truck pull into the post office, Chester took m self and Geoffrey to a designated spot by a small triangle where we were going to accost the truck."

And now the reference to April 5th:

"Q Would you tell us what happened after you reached that spot?

We saw the truck come in again and Chester "A took my, myself and Geoffrey back up to the same snot that we were at that previous Friday, on this triangle.

Nowhere does Myers mention having a role in any way advising of the coming of that truck in any respect.

Let's deal with Mann. Mann goes a little further

mmd2 than Myers. Myers, when talking about someone says on one reading from page 1004: "0 van? "A van and he said that the truck was in." he had described as Billy.

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

occasion when he went to Pennsylvania he saw a young man. On another occasion, on April 5th, he saw a young boy. That is as far as he goes. But I submit to you he just didn't get all the information. Mann got a little more. He knew that the person was named Billy; he knew that it was Mike's brother. He meets him on four occasions, and he also gets some kind of information than Billy is assigned some role about the truck, but I submit to you with the limited contact available, the message didn't come in too clearly. Let's see what Mann says on that point. I am

Did you go any place after you got in the

Well, there was a fellow came down to the

The reference to "fellow" being the fellow that

Now, as to Turner and Chester Crawford tha story is that he was to tell when it left the bank. That is not a minor difference. People are trying to assign to him a role to perform in this case, and there is no role, because there are five jobs, five people.

Let's see who has pleaded guilty, who has been

ú

than Myers. Myers, when talking about someone says on one occasion when he went to Pennsylvania he saw a young man. On another occasion, on April 5th, he saw a young boy. That is as far as he goes. But I submit to you he just didn't get all the information. Mann got a little more. He knew that the person was named Billy; he knew that it was Mike's brother. He meets him on four occasions, and he also gets some kind of information that Billy is assigned some role about the truck, but I submit to you with the limited contact available, the message didn't come in too clearly.

Let's see what Mann says on that point. I am reading from page 1004:

"O Did you go any place after you got in the van?

"A Well, there was a fellow came down to the van and he said that the truck was in."

The reference to "fellow" being the tellow that he had described as Billy.

Now, as to Turner and Chester Crawford the story is that he was to tell when it left the bank. That is not a minor difference. People are trying to assign to him a role to perform in this case, and there is no role, because there are five jobs, five people.

Let's see who has pleaded guilty, who has been

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

described in this case as participants.

Geoffrey Mann; man number three, Jack Turner; man number four, Chester Crawford; man number five, Harry Johnson.

There are your five people. You've got five jobs. Two people can't do the same job. Try to imagine two people trying to thread a needle, or three; it can't be done. It's the same thing as if you say how many people can play first

Have you heard here what role Harry Johnson played? Five jobs. I ask you to keep that in mind.

base? One. Here are five jobs and five people.

Now, the second reference, again by Mann, reading from page 1020:

"A We waited. I believe it was Chester said that the same fellow that was coming back and tell us when the van was in again."

ation.

How, you know these people have testified,
Crawford, Turner, Myers and Mann, that there was no contact,
they had no contacts between them. Consider this. Myers
and Mann are in Washington on June 7th and give statements
under oath to the postal inspectors. They do not mention

24 25

Harry Johnson at all, don't mention any role that he was to perform, don't mention his name. In Newark, Jack Turner on June 20th, gives a statement. He does not mention Harry Johnson. Now, I submit to you we know Johnson has pleaded quilty. Johnson was there. It is an absolute impossibility for two people to tell the same line without prior contact. How could they do it? The impossible. These people did have contact. It is a necessary inference; two people in different places cannot tell the same lie without contact.

Now, contact is very interesting. Hyers and Mann in a June 7th statement make no mention whatever of Billy. They add two extra men to the job, that is true. But they make no mention of Billy whatsoever.

But the summer passes, and at some point in time, again, Turner, Myers and Mann, with no contact, now introduce Billy. But the word obviously does not go out too clearly. Put him in a little bit; put him in a little; give him this job. The job gets confused as to what he is to do. They assign him a job that is totally unnecessary. It just did not happen.

Mann sees him four times purportedly; Myers twice. But that gets to a very interesting fact. Mann having met him, so he says, four times, stood up in this

mind5 2041 1694

courtroom and looked around and said, "I cannot recognize
the man I met." He says, "He is not in the courtroom."
Myers stood up -- he had met the young man twice -- and did
not see him in the courtroom.

Mou have heard some testimony about people moving around in the corridors, being in cell blocks, and so forth, being shown pitures. You have heard no evidence that Billy McCloskey was in any of those situations. I submit to you the reason why Myers and Mann did not identify Billy is because they never saw him and they; never saw a picture of him; they never saw him in the corridors; they could not come into this courtroom and get on the stand and identify him; they didn't know what would happen.

And Myers is too smart a fellow to get himself into a box. He says the name is Billy, Mike's younger brother. That is the way he put him in. There is no other way in the world he could identify him, from pictures or otherwise.

Now, let's take a look at Turner. Harry

Johnson was involved. Harry Johnson came up. Harry

Johnson did the Secaucus robbery. We know that is an

absurdity. Crawford got on the stand and says he pleaded

guilty, says he is the one who went to Secaucus. Every day

in time right there he sits in front of you people and he

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

says Harry Johnson did the Secaucus robbery. He puts Harry Johnson in the entire week. If you heard no other witnesses in the case, you would say, "Great." But he just gets on the stand and he rattles off dates and times; he doesn't care what the consequences are. You know he is lying; he is lying as a matter of record; he is lying, and at that period of time he must have had scrambled eggs in his head. How could he have not been a little more accurate about Harry Johnson? That is an outrageous inaccuracy. His Honor will tell you, if you disbelieve any witness, or believe that any witness lied as to any material fact, you may throw his testimony out in its entirety, if you choose.

Here is a man who sat in front of you and baldly lied, and you know it. His testimony isn't worth a gram, and these are serious charges.

You know, there are conspiracy cases where tad people testify in a straightforward, candid manner. You can perhaps give them credibility, even though they are bad people. You know, they say bad people are less likely to tell the truth than good people. Someone in a high and mighty position is more apt to tell the truth. Well, in this day and age I don't subscribe to that. You've got to look at the motive, you've got to look at the basic story. I asked you when I opened to you, I think I said two things-

I promised to be brief with you. I hope I have been. And
I asked you to listen to the witnesses and watch their
demeanor on the stand, to examine the ir story. I don't care
about their background. Each and every one of them has a
motive to lie and each and every one of them has told an
incredible tale.

I would like to refer to Mr. Boyd, who testified Mr. Boyd testified back in the vicinity of South Street, somewhere he met some people. He doesn't say he met Billy. I say, if there is any doubt in your mind, or if Mr. Kenney wants to tell you that he did, let him read the passage where he says that. He doesn't say that. He was saked about other occasions, other meetings, in Jersey.

By the way, no testimony as to what was said at those other meetings. Some questions were asked. I am reading from page 414, this is of Mr. Boyd:

"O Mr. Boyd, was anyone present at those meetings besides the three people whom I have mentioned, Chester Crawford, Tommy Carroll and Mike McCloskey?

"A Yes, sometimes Dixon and Rogers, and on occasion -- "

And Mr. Direnzo says at that point, "I didn't hear that arswer, your Honor."

I don't know whether you recall that, if you

don't, please reject it. Mr. Direnzo was sitting reasonably close to the witness stand. Boyd on the witness stand said, "and on occasion--" and his voice trailed off, so Mr. Direnzo didn't hear him, and his head hung down to the left side, and he said, "and on occasion--'

Well, his Honor interjected, "Dixon and Rogers?" and Mr. Kenney says, "I believe the witness was saying, "and sometimes on occasion."

And the answer is, "--sometimes on occasion Billy McCloskey."

meetings. I read that too because I want to read you something else that was said. He says -- and I think this is a rather unimportant point; maybe you feel the point is important -- and this of Paul Crawford, and I am reading from page 466, where there was a question about the telephone number, whether he tore it up or what he did with it:

"O What is the number?

"A I don't remember now, because it's been so -- and I have had so much pressed on me about this case that I do not remember the number now."

One further point I would like to make, perhaps two. One is that when I sit down in the order of business

T3

foll

in a trial, I can't get up again. I think that is probably a good thing, because if I could get up again, Mr. Kenney would get up again, and we'd probably be here for a week. If I have said anything to you that makes sense, please try to hold to it if you acce it. And when he says something, try to match it up to what I have said. I think the evidence overwhelmingly supports the fact that Billy McCloskey was not involved in this. But that is not the test for you. I think it does, but that is not the test. (Continued on page 1699.)

3

10 (

12 1

24. 14

11

16

18

147

20

23

20

24

25

The test is, is there a reasonable doubt? That is the other and of the spectrum. That means if you think maybe he did get involved in this, maybe he did, the question is, do you have a reasonable doubt about his involvement?

And in this case, I think you have to have a reasonable doubt.

There is one further point. Two of the government's witnesses — these are their witnesses — Myers and Mann, have said to you, the person known as Billy is not in this courtroom. That is affirmative proof from the government's witnesses.

On any analysis of this case, that has to establish in your mind a reasonable doubt.

Thank you.

THE COURT: Mr. Hafatz.

12

10

17

8

19

26

2.

2

23

11

25

MR. HAFETZ: May it please the Court, Mr. Poreman, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury:

At this time I have the privilege of making my closing address to you.

I would like to thank you. My client has asked me to thank you for your careful consideration and courtesy throughout the trial, and I am certain that you will render a fair verdict in this case.

Now, let me state at the outset preliminarily several fundamental principles which have been mentioned, and I am sure you will keep it in mind, as you deliberate on this case.

in this case. The government has the burden, a burden which never leaves them for a minute, for a second, throughout the trial and the entire time that you sit in the jury-room, of convincing each and every one of you beyond a reasonable doubt -- the key words -- beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant is guilty of the charges that the prosecution has brought.

Unquestionably a very serious thing happened here. A man was killed. You have heard that testimony.

However, by the same token, and precisely be-

charges, and so I ask you that you must insist, in deliberating on this case, upon quality evidence, upon evidence that hangs together, evidence that meshes, evidence that can convince all of you, in your mind, to erase doubt beyond a reason before you can render a verdict against Bob Rippy. Not a verdict based on suspicion, not a verdict based on a maybe, on a conjecture, but clear, convincing, solid, quality evidence that convinces you beyond a reasonable doubt.

I submit the government has utterly failed to do that.

Now, let me state that I will not have the opportunity of being able to get up to answer the arguments that Mr. Kenney makes. He has the privilege of making the last statement to you. However, I will try to anticipate, as I talk, some of the arguments that he will make. I think they will answer everything that he says.

If I omit anything, I ask you not to be limited to what I say, but I rely upon your own good sense to supply the answers to those arguments.

Now, the issue that you will decide in regard to Bob Rippy is on counts 2 and 3, that is, whether he was an aider and abetter in regard to the murder charged in

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT ROUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 14580

C CA

18 1

5

12

d.

16

18

19

21

20

22

count 2 and the robbery charged in count 3.

Specifically, you will have to find beyond a reasonable doubt that on March the 19th and March the 20th, when defendant Edppy, according to the prosecution evidence, spoke with Paul Crawford, Chester Crawford and Myers, assuming it was him that Myers had talked to, you will have to find that on those days — and this was before Paul Crawford and Myers left Washington to go to New York — that Rippy, defendant Rippy had specific knowledge that there was a robbery of a truck, a hijacking planned in New York, and unless you find that, you cannot convict him of the charges, counts 2 and 3, that are made against him.

Again, let me state that it is not my memory or recollection that governs, nor Mr. Kenney's, nor indeed even the Court's. It is the jury's recollection of the testimony that you heard that governs, and indeed if there is any portion of that testimony that youwant read to you during your deliberations, you can have that done for you.

Now, in regard to the evidence, as concerns

Bob Rippy, recall there were approximately 20 or so

witnesses in this case. There are only two, two who

directly testified as to having conversations with him.

That was Paul and Chester Crawford, March 19th, March 20th.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

LIKEYED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SOUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDY 7-4580

5 .

10 1

12

1

11

1

114

Z

20

The third, Terry Myers, said he never talked to Bob Rippy, but even assume that it was he that he talked to, we will also review his testimony.

In regard to the documents, the some 30 or 40 documents, exhibits that were introduced by the prosecution in this case, not a one, not a one referred to Bob Rippy.

You heard numerous telephone calls, records relating to calls between Washington and New York. They emphasized not a one in regard to this aider and abetter, this member, this joint participant in a murder and robbery charge, not a breath of Bob Rippy in any of those records.

Not a word in any of the testimeny that Bob Rippy ever left Washington, that he was ever present in New York throughout the intricate planning of a robbery of a truck, of a robbery of a payroll in New Jersey, of an attempted Pobbery of something else in Pennsylvania. Not a word.

The man was never there. All you ever heard was testimony concerning some brief conversation with him March 19th and March 20th.

Let's consider that.

The first witness to mention his nume was Chester Crawford. Chester Crawford, you recall, stated that he

FOLEY STLARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

102

2

23

2 1

25 1

had gotten a telephone number of Bob Rippy from his sister or sister-in-law. Paul Crawford said that wasn't true, he had gotten a number from him. But, in any event, lat's review Chester Crawford's testimony as relates to Rippy.

And we find, Mr. Kenney asked him for his best recollection, the one and the only conversation that was testified about between Chester Crawford and Bob Rippy, and that would be the only place, the only person from whom Rippy could have gotten knowledge as to what if anything was being planned in New York. This is the man that it had to come from, and let's listen to what he said.

A question as to his best recollection of that telephone conversation with Bob Rippy on or about March the 19th, before Faul Crawford and Chester Crawford came to see Bob Rippy.

His answer was, "Well, I asked Rippy did he have any friends down there. He told me yes, and he told me he would send a fellow up there to talk to me, and he asked me what it concerned, and we didn't discuss the details over the phone, so he said, 'Well, I'll send up a fellow, Paul, my brother will come with me, and I'll talk with him.'"

Not a word, not a mention about a hijacking, an armed robbery of a truck, a crime of violence, a stickup, a hold-up, anything that you must find to be convinced, for the prosecution to prove the case beyond a reasonable doubt against Rippy. It just isn't there.

Confirming it, we find that on the next day or the day later, when Myers came to Washington, Chester Crawford is asked, at the first meeting, "What did Myers say?"

"We talked. And he told us that Rippy had sent him up here and he wanted to talk and he came to see what it was all about."

"What it was all about."

Obviously there was no knowledge by Rippy as to what was going to happen in New York.

The prosecution's own witness, Chester Crawford, tells you that.

I submit I could stop right there and sit down.
We have reasonable doubt established in the prosecution's

Let's go on. Let's consider Faul Crawford's testimony confirming everything established in Chester Crawford's on the lack of proof, the reasonable doubt against Rippy.

Now, there were a series of questions asked of

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDY 7-4580

•

13

1

4 1

5 1

6 H

11

13

15

14

16

17

18

20

10 1

21

23

24

11/2

2

23

35

Paul Crawford that I submit are most instructive because they illustrate, I submit, not only what was in his own mind as to what in the world is Bob Rippy doing in this case, but the question that had to be in your mind as to what he was doing here.

We find these questions asked by Mr. Kenney, of Paul Crawford, at the beginning of his testimony.

He is going to get him to talk about Bob Rippy.

"Q Now, directing your attention to March 19,
1973, in the middle 1973, in the middle of the month,
will you tell us what was the first thing that you did
in connection with this case? Mr. Crawford, tell us the
first thing, what was the first thing that you did. How
did you first find out about this case?

"A When I came to New York from Washington to New York.

- "Q Did you see anyone in New York?
- "A When I came to New York I seen Chaster.
- "Q And prior to that time had you seen anyone else in connection with this case?
  - "A No, I didn't.
- "Q Mr. Crawford, did you talk to anyone or see anyone in Washington about coming to New York before you came to New York?

5

11

15

11: 1

19 1

123

25

24

- Before I came to New York? "A
- 0" Yes.
- I stopped by Robert Rippy's house." "A

Only when he was pushed could the man actually think, see, possibly see what Mr. Kenney was driving at, because in his mind there was no connection between Bob Rippy and this case.

And I am sure that was the question that had to be in your mind.

What is the connection? What is he doing here? Then we find Paul Crawford going on. What is the extent of Rippy's knowledge? What is the conversation he had with him?

This was his direct testimony.

- When you went to Robert Rippy's house, did you "0 have a conversation with Rippy and Myers?
- Only about, he said he had received a telephone call from Chester and he wanted me to come up here."

Not a word about what you must find, specific knowledge that Rippy knew an armed robbery of a truck, a hijacking was planned in New York.

Paul Crawford doesn't give it to you.

We find that on cross-examination Paul Crawford did state that when he talked to Rippy he thought that he

2055a

4

5 1

6

7 1

6

9

11)

12. 6

13

14

15

!6

17 1

18

10

20

2: 1

22

25

20

25

might have mentioned a crime. However, he stated that when he first made his sworn statement to the postal agents six months ago there was not a word in it in talking about his conversation with Rippy about a crime.

pushed about as hard as a man could be pushed on the witness stand by me to tall you if he knew the crucial ingredient that you must find to convict Bob Rippy, knowledge of a hijacking, specific knowledge of what was planned, and the men did not tell it to you.

So I submit then, on the first two witnesses, the only ones who acknowledge a conversation with Rippy on the critical time, for him, for you to consider, March 19th and 20th, none of them had any knowledge, none of them were able to tall you, none of them stated that he had knowledge of what you must find in order to convict him beyond a reasonable doubt.

Further, to show how there was not even an association in Paul's mind with Rippy with anyone, in regard to this case, we find that the only time Paul saw him again, and the only person who saw him after March 19th or March 20th — you didn't hear it from Chester, you didn't hear any further talks about Chester with Rippy, after all this intricate planning in New York, you didn't

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SO MRE, MY., MAY 1000 TELEPHONE: CONTLAND 7-4560

hear it from tyers, that he ever saw him again, assuming it was him, after the 19th or the 20th. It was when Faul Crawford on March 26th came back to Washington, and he went to Rippy's, not to talk to him about the case or what was planned, but to get his keys. He had left his truck parked outside of his house, and that was the only way Bob Rippy over acquired any knowledge as to what had been planned afterwards, after Paul and Chester had gone to New York.

thing he tells you, he never talked to Bob Rippy. However, even assuming — he talked to someone called Bobby — even assuming it was him, what does he say? Myers tells you that the man Bobby mentioned a \$300,000 job, and that he was given \$500. Not a word, not a mention in Myers' testimony about this man Bobby telling him of a hijacking, of a plan to sob a truck, an armed truck robbery, a stick-up, a hold-up. Nothing of that nature. Nothing of what you must find to be convinced beyond a reasonable doubt in regard to 30b Rippy.

have to say, he is utterly contradicted by the first two witnesses, Chester -- not a word in his testimony. The only source of knowledge that Rippy would have had of what

COLEY S JUANE, N.Y., N.J. 1000 TELEPHONE, CONTLAND 7-4580

6 !

23 1

was to happen or being planned in New York, not a word from Chester of \$300,000 or a \$300,000 job in his talk with Rippy.

You can read the record, tilt it, shake it,
look at it upsidedown, any way you want, you are not going
to find it.

Paul Crawford, the same. In fact:, I pinned
Paul Crawford down and said, "Were you there at Rippy's
when Myers was there?"

Yes, he was.

Not a word from Paul Crawford about \$300,000 job being mentioned.

Paul Crawford, asked specifically, he was there, he told you when Hyers was; did Rippy give \$500?

Answer, no...

Is that the quality of proof, this total contradiction, this clash between the prosecution's own witness that is going to satisfy you that you can live with a verdict of quilty on these most serious charges against Bob Fippy?

I submit the question answers itself.

However, also consider in regard to Paul, he was with Myers five or six hours on the way to New York, and he told you the man did not have any knowledge, Myers

did not have may knowledge of what was being planned, the slement that you must find, that they had thus knowledge from Rippy before they left from Washington.

I would say this -- further, remember these men waxe accomplices. These men are informers, turned State's swidthen for the prosention. Chester called Myers, and in the classic manner, from time immemorial, of information or accomplicate who are sacking to do something for themselves, and indeed, these men were -- remember, they testified, they knew and they feared the life imprisonment on count 2 and the 25 years on count 3, so they pleaded to lesser charges, and they were looking to do something for themselver. These are the man from whom you would expect not that they would subtract, delete, and t, but that they would see to the town money consching more ineximinating, that they would give you or add the crucial element that the prosecution wants and needs from them to convict Rippy, the specific knowledge that he know a hijacking or an armed robbery was planned in New York when Myers and Paul Crawford left on the 20th of March, and they, the men most likely to, the men who are looking to collect the reward, to cash in on testifying here, do not give it to you.

I submit this must -- it has to establish reasonable

A THERMAL OLD CLUBT AN ORTHO

THE PART OF THE COURT WAGE

TO SO O W. N. W. MAY WARE THE BIRKING COR GLANG T 7-1580

4 1

5

6

9 1

(1)

13

12 4

13

14

15

10

7

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

doubt in your mind.

So in regard to the testimony, I submit it utterly fails to establish what the government must.

In regard to Myers' testimony of a \$300,000 job, it doesn't give you what the government must prove, specific knowledge of a hijacking or an armed robbery.

It is totally contradicted by Paul and Chester. Even if it raised a suspicion that perhaps defendant Rippy knew perhaps there was something unlawful that was going to happen, remember, there are thousands and thousands of crimes that could have taken place, that could have been planned in New York, but they have got one specific one they must convince you he knew about, specific knowledge that a hijscking was going to take place, and they simply haven't established it on that.

Now, the prosecution utterly having failed to prove beyond a reasonable doubt what they must, enters the star, the man who is going to give it to you, Agent Dexter.

On direct examination Agent Dexter testifies
that when he talked with Rippy several months later in
June, Rippy said that he knew when he talked to Myers and
Paul -- rather, that Chester had told them on the 19th or
thereabouts, that a hijacking was going to take place in

161

10

23

New York, Rippy had said to Chester, according to Dexter, that he couldn't go, he would get someone else, and then as an added bonus, Dexter tells you that Rippy also said, when he talked to him, he had knowledge of the law of conspiracy, and he knew that when Myers came back on his first trip and talked to him, from his first trip in Washington, that meant that it was over.

from the record that Myers never spoke to Rippy on these three or four trips that he came back from to New York during the interim period. It just couldn't have happened the way that Rippy could have known about that.

Now, let's analyze what Dexter had to say.

First and most obvious, we find the people most likely to have known, the only people who would have known what knowledge Rippy would have were the people who talked to him on the 19th and the 20th, Paul, Chester and Myers, assuming it was Myers, and none of them say it. They totally contradict what Dexter wastelling you or would have you believe about Rippy.

However, let's go further. Let's consider the notes that Agent Dexter had, notes that were taken at the time that they spoke, the agents talked to Rippy in June

UNITED STATES COURT NOUSE

FULLY SQUARE, M.Y., M.Y., 1000V TELEPHONE: ODRTLAND 7-4580

of this year. Remember, these are trained agents.

THE COURT: What is the matter, Mr. Kenney?

MR. KENNEY: Objection, your Honor. The record doesn't reflect that Mr. Dexter had any notes.

THE COURT: He is referring to notes made by the other agent which Dexter had in his hand.

of the notes which I now talk about, you remember that those notes were not even given, but were requested to be produced by the prosecution and reluctantly, when the Court directed them to produce it, only then were the notes produced, and I submit this is most significant, for what did we find? Once we got these accurate notes, taken by trained agents, at the same time they sat with Ripply, let's look in the record onthat.

A question by me to Dexter:

"Look at those notes, sir, and tell me where you find the word hijack.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNIVED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLE? SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10107 TELEPHONE, CORTLAND? 7-4580

4

31

ú

13

13

13

.

115

16

10 1

20

33

7.4

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

lé

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I ask you not to underestimate the significance of those notes in and of themselves. The absence of that crucial ingredient, element, knowledge that you must find, itself creates a reasonable doubt.

Let's consider Dexter's testimony further.

We find that in each and every other witness in the case who gave a statement to the postal agents, Myers, Mann, Paul Crawford, Jack Turner, each and every one of those, the statement was read to the witness, the statement was signed by the witness, the statement was sworn to, through the power that the postal agents have to take a sworn statement. Indeed, each of the pages was initialled and even where there were words scratched out, the witness was asked to initial it.

bid they do that with Bob Rippy? Did they ever show him the notes, the statement upon which they were sure to base a conviction in this case? Did they ever show you that?

The answer is no.

Let's look at what Dexter had to say on that.

THE COURT: Mr. Hafetz, you asked to be told when your time was coming up.

HR. HAFETZ: Thank you, your Honor.

Let's take the handwritten notes.

hose, to your knowledge, and as far as you know,

25

1	jkd3 2063 1717
2	and to Mr. Luker's knowledge, was an accurate version of what
3	Mr. Rippy was saying?
4	"A That's correct.
5	"O But you lid not show that to him and ask
6	him to sign them?
7	"A No, I didn't.
6	"O Did you ask a stenographer to accompany you
9	to interview Mr. Rippy?
10	"A No, I didn't.
77	"C Did you call for a stenographer after you
12	had interviewed Mr. Rippy?
13	"A No, we didn't.
16	"O You made no eff of that kind whatsoever,
15	did you?
16	"A No, we didn't."
17	This is reliability? This is quality upon which
18	you are going to convict this man on these grave charges?
17	I submit the question answers itself.
20	What is going on here? What are they doing with
21	Bob Rippy?
22	Further, in regard to Dexter, although on direct
23	he prided himself on being able to get up and testify without

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CO FLAND 7-4980

a note, he is asked on what happened, what Rippy had to say,

he is asked, "When you went to see him, did you have the

statements and did you read the statements of Paul Crawford and Myers?

A I don't know. I don't remember. It's possible. I'm not sure."

Obviously he didn't want to say that, because that is where the agents would have gotten the knowledge, the information, to add into the statement of Rippy, to pyramid on what they had to come up with a strong case against him which they knew they couldn't make.

you must find Dexter is a liar. I submit they have done it for you. They have made it easy for you with their own witnesses who totally contradict what Dexter had to say.

Furthermore, his own testimony, the notes, the absence of showing it to Rippy, show the utter unreliability of Dexter's testimony.

I say to you, if you think that is perhaps harsh, consider the motive, consider the postal agent's angle in this case. This is not a theft of a letter from a mailbox. This is not a run-of-the-mill ordinary case. This was one of their own, an armed guard on a postal truck who was killed. They were going to mail everyone who's name was even loosely mentioned in connection with the case, whether or not he was guilty, he was a suspect.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORYLAND 7-4560

2)

.

9

2

2

41

12

13

14

17

18

4

20

21

23

20

25

statements and did you read the statements of Paul Crawford and Myers?

T don't know. I don't remember. It's possible. I'm not sure."

Obviously he didn't want to say that, because that is where the agents would have gotten the knowledge, the information, to add into the statement of Rippy, to pyramid on what they had to come up with a strong case against him which they know they couldn't make.

you must find Dexter is a liar. I submit they have done it for you. They have made it easy for you with their own witnesses who totally contradict what Dexter had to say.

Furthermore, his own testimony, the notes, the absence of showing it to Rippy, show the utter unreliability of Dexter's testimony.

consider the motive, consider the postal agent's angle in this case. This is not a theft of a letter from a mailbox. This is not a run-of-the-mill ordinary case. This was one of their own, an armed guard on a postal truck who was killed. They were going to nail everyone who's name was even loosely mentioned in connection with the case, whether or not he was guilty, he was a suspect.

that is why you are here, because suspects are not nailed, because people are not convicted or suspicion, on conjects

The prosecution — and we talk about such a serious case as this— must give it to you, they must give you the quality of evidence to erase the doubt beyond reason in your mind, to convince you all beyond a reasonable doubt of the guilt of these serious charges.

question of smoke, so there must be fire. They must come up and there is no other way to do it, they must show you beyond a reasonable doubt, on quality, on the consistency, the solidity of the evidence, that the man is guilty.

You decide, when you deliberate, whether or not to destroy Bob Rippy's life. If you are convinced beyond a reasonable doubt, you have no choice. You must vote for conviction of these grave charges.

for doubt. If any of them, of the many that I have suggested, are meaningful to you, I submit that you must find him not guilty of the charges.

When you go into the jury room to deliberate, you don't have the luxury of the man who went to the firing squad with blanks in his gun, who could say to himself for the rest

SOUTHERN DESTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLIET COURT, MY., MY. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORYLAND 7-4580

ō

£

10

11

13

1

. 3

18

15

20

14

25

that firing squad. Each and every one of you, in your own good conscience, must be convirced beyond a reasonable doubt before you can convict defendant Rippy of the murder, the robbery charge, must be convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that they have proven to you, from quality, solid evidence, that he knew, March 19th and 20th, that a hijacking, an armed robbery of a truck, was going to take place.

To order for you to be able to live with the decision of what you will be doing with him, in order to be able to live with the decision convicting him on these most serious charges, you will have to be satisfied in your conscience, that the prosceution has given you, has presented the basis for you to live with that decision.

I submit to you, ladies and gentlemen, the prosecution has not done that.

They have not proved the quilt of defendant Rippy on these charges beyond a reasonable doubt, and I submit that when you go into the jury room and deliberate on this case you will find him not guilty of the charges, Counts 2 and 3, against him in this case.

Thank you.

nts communities will have a short recers.)

Tk4

fol1

COURTHER VIDLARICAL COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLLY SOURCE, N.Y., N.Y. PONY. FELEPPORE: CORTLAND 7-4580

T4 2

3 8

-3

(Jury in box.)

THE COURT: Mr. Martin.

MR. MARTIN: Judge Metzner, Mr. Kenney, Mr. Carey, Mr. Hafetz, Mr. Hopper, Mr. Direnzo, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury:

like this, Christmas Eve, to be discussing such a serious and tragic situation that occurred on April 5 of this year, only eight months ago. I ask that despite the holiday and the normal joy that is associated with it, that you try to listen most carefully and treat my defendant, and, I am sure, the other defendants, as generously and as wisely as you can. In each case in any experience we have in life things happen that may impress you, that may make you realize that there are many things that you can't conceive of. There is an incident like that in this case. I am referring to certain testimony by one of the government witnesses, John Turner.

My friend and associate, Mr. Direnzo, I think classically questioned Mr. Turner. The result of that questioning, while I feel it was beneficial to the defendant all of the defendants, the whole incident, I believe, left a certain sadness and sickness with you concerning our whole operation and way of living today.

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

e 5 1

6

8

10 0

11

12 1

13 14

15

15

17

18

10 20

21

24 23

24

25

Here is a man who testified on the stand, a young man, that he spent his life, or, at least, the past two years before March of this year going around informing on wrongdowre and working in conjunction with a government agent, that, in essence, one of the members of our own government actually took this man, or this poor excuse of a human being, and paid him money, something like \$2500 a year, to go around and do piecework, pointing out people who did or attempted to commit federal crimes. That is our government; that is us; it is a government agent working with this poor excuse of a man. We are responsible; we pay the taxes for it. We pay part of that \$5000.

But that was not worst part. You may conceive of a situation, one isolated situation, where a government agent might say, "I need outside help," despite all the resources of the government. But here it was done on a regular, constant, piecework basis. Not only was he paid piecework, but he was given a license, as Mr. Turner said. When he was engaged in illegal and criminal acts that had no federal jurisdiction, he was on his own. Anything he did, he took the money, he put it in his pocket. If it was a government job, he took the money and put it in his pocket, went down to the FBI and said, "Give me some more, because so-and-so was here and so-and-so was

> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4500

të

22 23

here." I think this shook me and struck me like nothing
I have heard in years. Despite what we have been reading
for the past year in high governmental areas and the
Attorney General's office, public officials ---

MR. KENNEY: I object to this line. The FBI is not on trial here.

MR. MARTIN: -- it shocked me to know that a government agent was supporting this man who got on the stand, and I don't believe anyone can believe he told one line of truth.

In this case we had a government agent testify. I believe it was the last witness. That was the agent in charge of preparing the case. I think he said he arranged for the witnesses. Let's analyse the witnesses that were arranged and brought into this court and who testified, or testified as to alleged actual events that transpired. These were people who said they were there. They saw, they heard, they did, they witnessed.

He started off with, I think, Chester Crawford.

We had Paul Crawford. We had Terry Myers, Geoffrey Mann,
and, of course, Jack -- John Doe -- also known as Turner.

He put them through the paces. They did their little bit,
and said, "I saw here and I saw there." And after their
performance and after Mr. Direnzo finished with Mr. Turner,

o.

0

lU

31

12

13

100

15

16

17

13

14

20

2

2

2

24

25

I think everyone felt that this case was out. How could you tolerate listening to that? How can you put any credence in any story connected with Turner. And when these direct witnesses did not produce, or there was some question about their credibility, to put it mildly, Agent Kievit takes the stand. What does he say? Among other things, about telephone calls and summarizing telephone calls.

As I recollect the testimony, he says that on November 13, 1973, approximately a month before the trial started, long after Vincent McCloskey had been arrested, long after he had pleaded mt guilty, and a month before he started the trial, and while he was represented by counsel, Mr. Kievit said he spoke to Vincent McCloskey and Vincent McCloskey said something to the effect, as I recollect it, "I had been planning the job for about a I made arrangements to deliver the truck to Larry YGAT. Davila, who had a packaging house in New Jersey, and he didn't know the contents of the truck." He didn't say he went over to the defendant Vincent McCloskey and asked, "Vincent, were you driving that truck on April 5th?" Why ask him a question like that. He didn't go over and say to hir., "Were you involved? Did you shoot that man who is dead?" Why ask him a question like that. In an

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE. CORTLANDT 7-4500

) Jol 13

16

15

17

18

19

20

21

2

23

25

effort to tie in, or for whatever reason he said it, he said McCloskey said, "I had thought about the job or planned the job for a year, and I was going to deliver the truck to Larry Davila."

Did he show you a statement that he had from Mr. McCloskey signed saying he was advised of his constitutional rights? That he was told he could have a lawyer? Did he show you a signed statement like he did with the others? 'Did he tell you where he questioned him? Did he tell you his attorney was with him? Is it conceivable to you that after a man has been in custody for the length of time that Mr. Vincent McCloskey has been that suddenly an agent would come in and say, "Hi!" and that he would give him a statement such as that? Don't you think that this agent in questioning and talking with the defendant would have permission to talk to him, that if he did he would ask him the vital point, "Did you kill the Did you drive the truck?" Can anybody put faith man? or credence in this little one touchy statement that was put into evidence?

Where is the paper? How was it done? Who was there? Was the question asked?

At all times we get a little overzealous in the performance of our duties, and I guess upon occasion we

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

are entitled to do so. But we are engaged here in a very serious business. And when you accuse a man of murder in the first degree, as my client, Vincent McCloskey, is accused, you don't do overzealous things. In this case there is no excuse for that. Would you sit and talk to a man without his lawyer being present if he has one? Did he say Vincent McCloskey drove a truck on April 5th? Did he say Vincent McCloskey stole a van on April 5th? Absolutely not.

Now, where did he get the statement about Dalia?

I asked him on the witness stand. He hadgotten that statement about Dalia back on June 20, I believe, fromTurner.

Turnertold him about Dalia. He told him about the packaging thing. He gave him all that information.

Now, are we going to believe that this man casually went in to see McCloskey, wherever he was, in jail, and said, "Tell me about Dalia"? Think, logically, reasonably Even more important, where is Larry Dalia, if, in fact, that is true. If, in fact, Vincent McCloskey had talked to Dalia about driving a truck in there, any truck, why isn't Dalia here? Why doesn't he come in and say, "Vincent McCloskey said, 'I am going to deliver you a truck.'"

I suppose the implication was that Dalia was going to be a fence. The government did not bring him in; the govern-

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4560

C

Da

ó

7 00

.

ment does not explain why he isn't here. Where is Larry Dalia?

Besides this, this supposed planned robbery of this mail truck had to do with, as I believe some testimony in the record said, unregistered securities. What in God's name do you need a packaging outfit for and a fence for unregistered securities? No logic, no sense. It is part of the government's overzealousness, and it is part of the government's overzealousness, part of the government's overzealousness, part of the government's overzealousness, part impocent defendants. The word is "upside-down."

testimony of admitted killers. You heard a man get on
the stand and say, "I took a gun and shot that man and
killed him." The government lets him plead guilty to a
lesser count; it is willing to dismiss the other two counts.
And if he testifies against four people who certainly did
not pull the gun, they will recommend to the Judge that
he take that into consideration in the sentence. Not
only that, but they also let him testify or them testify
about haphazard jobs they pulled in New Jersey, where,
supposedly, they rebbed a payroll with Turner, where
Turner used towerk. They gave immunity. 'You don't
have to worry about that, too." Throw in the kitchen

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORT.ANDT 7-4580

5

10 1

14 6

15 1

100 \$

17 1

18: 1

100

20 1

24

22

23

24

25

sink. This is your government. You are letting admitted murierers out on the street. Not only that ---

MR. KERNEY: Objection, your Honor.

THE COURT: Sustained.

and you have seen them and heard them on the witness stand -- not only do they pamper them, but they pay them, and even assign a government agent to them on an individual basis. You heard Crawford and Turner say they had an agent. Lord knows who else had a government agent. These are the people going around committing crimes, and the government says to them, "You testify and be nice; let's convict these four innocent people and we will be nice to you. And you know how we can be nice to you." They have said it. They even signed documents telling them how they are going to be nice to them, or the possibilities that they were.

I represent the defendant Vincent McCloskey,
the gentleman over here. I don't represent Mike
McCloskey. I represent Vincent Francis McCloskey. Let's
see how Mike gets into the picture. There were some statements when Myers and Mann were picked up in Washington and
when Turner was picked up in Newark, they made statements
to government agents; also, Paul Crawford had a statement

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

3

4

6

,

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

lo

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

when he was picked up and arrested -- I forget the date, tut I believe it was some time in June when they were picked up. These statements had names in them -- Tony, Tommy, Mike; somewhere they referred to Italian dudes -- you heard the testimony. There was also some talk about Capo and Mafia. You heard these names.

When this case was being prepared, when the agent in charge of packaging this case put it together, he was stuck with those names. And when you put a case together and you find the actual people who did the job, Terry, who shot the man, Geoffrey, who started banging bullets about the poor driver as he ran down the street, Crawford, who hustled everybody at the site, and Paul Crawford, who was in and out, and Harry Johnson, who was in and out, and he at one point was ready to step in as No. 2 man, going to take Geoffrey's place and then Geoffrey was going to be the big man, he was going to take Terry's place -- when you are dealing with these people, when you catch these people and solve the crime, or when you indict them, if the government wants to put pressure on other people for other things and for other reasons, how can it do it? You can get these people and you can use the names they throw around. And, coincidentally or in some other

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLIEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDY 7-650

ç

way, that may or may not have happened. You can use these people, pressure them, break them, make them crack, and if you are fortunate enough from the government's standpoint, you may be able to convict innocent people for murder.

You can certainly put the screws on them.

Suppose you were faced with an indictment charging you -- I hope to God you never are -- for murder first or assault, and a man comes up to you one day and says: "I think we can work together, and if you help me or if you work with me and cooperate, perhaps I can talk to someone and get you a reduced charge; maybe I can get you conspiracy, up to five years, maybe even a year and a half, who knows. I think you are a bad boy, but maybe I can get you murder two, and you will have a chance of getting out with no time to life."

No matter how innocent you may be or how peripheral in other areas you may be, the temptation for anybody innocent or guilty to take a deal is an overwhelming one, because you are gambling; you are gambling with a lifetime behind bars as contrasted to maybe two or three years when you can walk out in the sunshine and you can celebrate Christmas and New Year's. The temptation even when you are innocent in too overwhelming to negotiate and to deal. And, obviously, in this case the ones who

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

:6

C

are guilty, they have all confessed to some charge or other. The case has been solved. The only thing we are left with are the self-confessed robbers. assassins, thieves -- you name it, and they go against those four innocent defendants and say, "Let's really do a job on them; let's give these innocent guys murder one; let's give them assault one; let's take them down the drain with us."

This Mike business, let's see how it starts out. The indictment names my defendant as Vincent McCloskey, and then the government alongside of it puts "a/k/a" -- also known as "Mike." His middle name isn't Mike; his middle middle name is Francis. You didn't hear any of his friends or relatives or people who know him come into this court-room and say Vincent is known as Mike, Vinnie is known as Mike, he is not known as Frank, he is known as Mike. This is Vincent Francis McCloskey.

I asked witnesses (m the stand, or one of the witnesses, certainly, "Do you know a Vincent? Do you know a Vin? Do you know a Vinnie? Was he ever called Mike? No. Mike? Where did the Mike come from? On a little indictment that says a/k/a Mike. But there is even a more insidious way it comes in, and a way that can brainwash most of us, because we almost automatically respond if something is said often enough, we all kind of want to

SOLITHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FULLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4540

8 9

Did John Doe do this? Did you see John Doe?" the man's name very well might be Richard Doe, but if someone keeps repeating it, as the prosecutor did in this case for nine days, ten days, his name is going to be John Doe, no matter whether it is Richard or Morgensweid.

Let's take a tour with the government's agents'

jump back and fall into it. I find myself making the mistake,

and I am conscious of it. I think all of us do. If a man

keeps saying, "Did John Doe do this? Did John Doe do that?

facts in this case. Let's walk through their presentation and let's find out what evidence there is. Maybe we can analyse it a little bit. Maybe we can analyse not only what is here, but also what is not here. What questions are in my mind or what reasonable inferences can be drawn from the evidence that you heard and has been produced in court? Let's see if we can take it perhaps step by step.

The first witness was the driver of the truck, Crawford Lawrence. He was the young man who, you remember, suddenly heard the shot, was panicked, he saw a man on the side, and he took off and ran down William Street with one of these people shooting after him, arbitrarily shooting four shots after him, two of them actually going through his jacket; he was as close to death as he could possibly be. He even said he felt the bullet, and he said some of the inside stuffing of his jacket came out. That is Crawford SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4580

Lawrence, who was driving the truck that day. But he was not the regular driver of that truck. He said he took the route, but he didn't know what route it was going to be, that the security guard, the poor, unfortunate Mr. Hickey was the one who would tell him where to go and give him instructions to ride that day.

He then went on to describe that there was a green van that stopped in front of him, just before this incident took place. He then said that afterwards he ran down -- your recollection of the testimony, of course, controls -- I am just saying what I remember, as I remember it now -- he said he ran down some place, called the police, the police came back and took him back to the hospital.

He didn't get a chance to talk to the doctors, because the government people were already there and had spoken to the doctors, but they did patch up his neck.

Now, I asked Mr. Lawrence if he had made any written reports out or if anybody else had typed anything out and asked him to sign it. And he said, as I recall, he couldn't remember, he didn't think so. I thought that was kind of strange. With an incident this serious you would think that he would talk to the police and the postal inspectors and other officials. And yet nowhere is there any statement by the driver, Lawrence, who was on the spot.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLAND 7-4580

Also, another strange thing -- he was treated at Beekman Hospital, and there is no hospital record of his treatment.

MR. KENNEY: Objection, your Honox. There is no evidence that there is no hospital record. Mr. Martin could have gotten that record.

THE COURT: True.

MR. MARTIN: The regular driver of the truck,
Mr. Lawrence didn't know him. He wasn't brought in to
testify. Nor the route of the truck. Mr. Lawrence, the
driver, said that Mr. Hickey took him over the route that
day, but that he didn't know whether the route changed or
didn't change.

There is a charge here in the 1st count of the indictment for conspiracy, charging that as far back as January of 1973 certain groups had planned to rob this specific mail in this mailtruck. It would seem to me logical that someone should have said in authority whether that route was the consistent route during that period of time.

Mr. Lawrence didn't know it.

The next witness was Mr. Para, Mr. Nick Para from the post office, who introduced into evidence, I believe, the record for Mr. Hickey. And Donald Green was the ambulance driver who testified that he was on the scene,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4500

mp

that he saw a lot of people around, as I remember his testimony, that he, in fact, was one of the men who put Mr. Hickey into a stretcher and brought him inside into the hospital. As I remember his testimony, he said there were many people around. As I remember some other testimony in the record, there was also even before Mr. Hickey was shot people outside in the street. None of these people testified.

Miss Souvenir was the nurse on duty in Beekman Hospital on that day, and she said that she attended Mr. Hickey.

The next witness was a police officer, Patrick

Corcoran. He came down, and I think his testimony was used

primarily to establish the fact that he was in Beekman

Hospital during the time when Mr. Hickey was brought in.

He saw him there. Then he went down to the medical examiner'

office the next day and identified Mr. Hickey's body.

Besides his identification, I believe there was some testimony in the exhibits that Mr. Hickey's son, I believe it was, and his son-in-law had also identified the body the next day, and the son and the son-in-law had not seen him for approximately, one, I think, for a year and a half, and the other for about three years. Otherwise, I don't believe there was any direct testimony from any

SCUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

B

to i

of Mr. Hickey's family, other than what appeared in the record.

br. Tewbeery testified. He was the doctor who performed the autopsy. He indicated the path of the bullet. I believe he said something to the effect that it came in through the eye socket, through the right eye socket, across through the head, and the bullet trajected through the head and existed some place out on the left rear of the head, in a kind of a slight downward path as it exited.

question on whether Myers' story really was that accurate because, as I remember it, Myers' story was that he jumped on the truck, he put his hand in past Mr. Hickey, put the gun next to the driver's head and said, "Freeze." Suddenly he said something happened. Hickey grabbed his hand ar arm, and the next thing you know, the gun went off and he shot Mr. Hickey, I believe he said, in the neck. If nothing else, this was obviously not so, because the bullet obviously went in here through the head, from the front to the back. That is in the autopsy report. Now, whether Mr. Myers was hiding something or his story had not been rehearsed or didn't know and was trying to make something up, I don't know. But if nothing else, his credibility certainly is

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLIST SQUARE, M.Y., M.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4580

shattered on that one.

starting with Chester Crawford. Chester Crawford somehow manages to weave himself in and out of this epic, going all the way back even to the Fall of '72, even before the period named in the indictment here charging these indictments, because as I read it, this indictment reads from on or about the 1st day of January, 1973, up to and including the day of the filing of this indictment, which I believe was some time in September, in the Southern District of New York. So, in other words, they were accused of this conspiracy from the 1st day of January.

But Chester goes back before that. Chester Crawford goes back to sometime in the Fall of '72.

Now, let us say what Chester is faced with.

I am not going to go through this with everyone of the defendants, because it would take too much time and bore you with repetition. But Chester Crawford right now, as I recollect and remember his testimony, is serving two sentences, for hijacking or similar crimes, one in this district for ten years, and one in the Eastern District for three years. But those terms are running concurrently, which means the outside figure is three years, not counting time off --

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4500

Ha

THE COURT: The outside figure is ten years.

MR. MARTIN: I am sorry, your Honor, did I say

something else?

THE COURT: You said three

MR. MARTIN: The outside figure is ten, so the three is fitted within that.

Interestingly enough also from the testimony as I remember it, he happens to be appealing those cases. We live in hope. You never know which way an appeal will come out.

Also in this case, this man who was there from before the start until the finish, was allowed to plead guilty to murder second with the understanding that the other counts, the other two counts of the indictment would be dropped, and that he would be sentenced by the judge, but that a recommendation would be made on his behalf depending on how he testified against these four people. He also was granted immunity from anything he did, allegedly did, gith Turner and Myers and Geoffrey.

And I believe it was Paul, his brother Paul
Crawford, who alternatively said it was Harry, and he gets
immunity for running out to Jersey to the Secaucus hold-up;
he is off the hook on that, whether he did or didn't do it.

As he sits there, he mentions that earlier he

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y., 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4580

4

5

5

6

8 0

10

12

12

15

16

17

10

19

20

22

23

24 25

was dealing with Boyd, Dixon and Leon. Boyd comes on and testifies later, and we will touch upon him for the purpose of the continuity in the order that he was called.

Dixon and Leon? Who are they? What are they? They evidently were scheming somewhere along the line with Chester back in the Fall of 1972. Boyd, incidentally, as I recollect the testimony, wound up in jail some time in March, before any of these specific acts as charged in the conspiracy took place. So he was in jail and he was out of the action. But Chester wasn't out of the action; he was functioning all the way through. And he goes into a rather lengthy, detailed story. He starts with his telephone calls here and his activity, meeting his brother, and then meeting Terry and Jerry, making arrangements, and he progresses through the first week pretty well. According to the testimony of the others, Chester is down there and saying, "This is the set-up; this is what we are going to do." But according to the testimony, Chester was only along for the ride; he was busy working up in his place where he was the superintendent, I believe on construction. I don't know how many hours he put in in a day, but, certainly, from the period that he is talking about, if he did all the things he spoke about, he had very little time for work. He didn't bring any of his records as of the time

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SCHARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TIELEPHONE: CORTLANDT 7-4500

3

4

5

5 1

7 1

8

10 1

11 1

13

.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

36

25

1740

he worked there or didn't work during this period of time
to see whether or not he was on the job or off the job.
He is one whose word I wouldn't want to take on face value;
I would like some documentary background.

the payroll hold-up that they talked about in Secaucus, and that he went along with that on Terry. Then there is talk about guns, and it inevitably gets down to where you have to analyze the testimony from Terry and from Geoffrey, if you can believe it. Incidentally, if you can believe any of the testimony from any of these men, you know, you have to pick and choose as you see fit, or disregard it totally if you see fit. Take your choice as you remember it and see it.

and no matter who came up with it, inevitably it seemed that Chester either gave a gun or got a gun. If Chester was talking about it, somebody else was giving him the gun and he was giving it to Jack. So they were playing ping pong as to who had the gun. There were three guns — let me withdraw that — we don't know if there were three guns, but, somehow, it seems there are a couple of guns around, again, if you can believe these people in anything. There was one gun obviously used killed poor Mr. Hickey;

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY DOLARE, N.Y., H.Y., 10007 TELEPHONE, CORTLANDT 7-4500

there was another gun that wound up in the Hackensack River; that was the friend of the informer. It appears from the testimony that there was probably another gun -- yes, there was another gun, because Geoffrey admitted firing a gun, and there is physical evidence that there must be around some place.

bullets. Evidently there were five bullets fired alltold. At least, that is the way it appears, that there
was one .38 bullet that wound up in the back of the truck,
it would seem, and there were fourbullets that were just
shot at random down William Street, two of which went
through Mr. Lawrence's jacket. We don't know where those
bullets are; we don't know where the guns are; we don't
know where that gun in the Hackensack River is; we don't
know what calibre it was. If you can believe Turner, it
was a .22 or .38. Where is it? He has testified that he
dumped it in the river. He told the police, as I remember.
Did anybody dredge to get the gun? Did he tell them where
it was? According to him, he waid no. I would think
that would be a pretty important item.

Now, rather than going into so many details, during this first week with Paul Crawford, it seemed Terry lost his car -- didn't lose it, but his car was impounded,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4580

ė ·

and when he went to pick it up they would not release it because he needed a registration. Suddenly Terry wound up on a plane or a train going down to Washington to pick up the registration and then coming back.

IC

lo

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONEL CORTLANDT 7-4580

SAM

12/24

Carroll

This was during periods of time when Terry was supposed to, from his testimony, and Chester's, had been going places and doing things and listening and planning and plotting and scheming and talking to a Mike and talking to a Tony -- this is while he was flitting back and forth to Washington.

Then not only does he get down, gets his registration, he comes back, he takes his car out of hock or out of the pound and then he goes running around again.

There was also testimony about hotels that they were staying at, and in evidence there are records of hotels.

There are records for some evenings of some hotels.

Then suddenly, in crucial areas, at crucial points, when we start talking about April 5th, when we start talking about other nights, there are no records.

Where did you sign in?

Gee, I forget the hotel.

There was some testimony about going to a hotel and dividing money up, or a man by the name of Mike was supposed to have rented a motel room right off the George Washington Bridge. Nobody knew the name of that. Nobody knew who checked in.

Where is the record for that?

There was diligent, heavy, accomplished work by

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

7

0 2

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

15

20

2 22

23

24

25

the government agent to go through and to dig out those hotel records that are there in evidence. What about the other hotel records? Do they conflict with the story or do they support the story?

With the credibility of these witnesses, I would prefer to have some objective documents in support of their testimony.

Let's go to Maria Vasquez. Crawford testified that he knew her. There was evidently some kind of a relationship. But maybe it wasn't what you thought it was. Maybe it was.

But anyway, it develops that he evidently had access to her apartment for purposes of making telephone calls, and not only local calls, but to call Washington, call Jersey, call out in Long Island and there's plenty of evidence about all of these calls that were made, and she always let him make the calls, and in questioning Chester Crawford, he said that she was there in that apartment on each and every occasion that he made those calls, and he specifically asked her before he picked up the telephone and made the call, what would Maria Vasquez say about that --

MR. KENNEY: Objection, your Honor. Available to Mr. Martin.

THE COURT: Either side can comment as they see

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., ILY. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580 fit. The witness was equally available to both sides.

MR. MARTIN: We even have a long list of her telephone bills in evidence. And when the man from the telephone company was on the stand, I said to him, "Did you bring with you the financial record of payment for those toll calls that were put into evidence?"

And he said, "No, I wasn't asked to."

Now, who paid those bills? Did Maria pick up the tab for Chester? Did Chester pay them? Where are the records?

Incidentally, Chester also testified that he didn't live in Maria Vasquez' home, but that he, as I remember it, that he visited there three or four times a week But he did live in Queens. He had his cwn home in Queens. He had his own home there with his wife and three children. At least, that is what he told me.

It developed, though, and I believe it was my friend, Mr. Direnzo or Mr. Hopper, brought out on cross-examination that Chestar Crawford didn't have three young children. Chester Crawford had five children, including an adult son and adult daughter. He also, as I remember the testimony, said that his oldest son worked for the post office.

Incidentally, Chester Crawford's brother, Paul

SOUTHER! DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLLY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

Crawford, who more than one of the defendants here actually left Wash ington, came up to New York, ran around on, supposedly on a Jersey stick-up and participated in all kinds of things, I believe he said he got some money from a stick-up in Jersey, went back to Washington, and he pleaded guilty to conspiracy, which is punishable from nothing to five years.

Now we come back to the second week of this thing, as told through the eyes and ears of Chester Crawford. He says on Monday, the 26th, Terry, Geoffrey and Harry come up from Washington, 11:30; meets them at the airport, checks them into the Mets Hotel.

Notice how meticulously this is done. There is always a time, there is always a date, there is always a specific place, concise, when there is a card or a document to support it. Anytime there is not a card or document to support it, it is vague, wild, maybe you did, maybe you didn't.

You heard me question Geoffrey on the stand, and I said to Geoffrey Mann -- this is about certain hotel cards -- I said, "Can you tell me the day you checked into that hotel without looking at the card?"

As I understand or remember what he said, he said, "Within a day here or a day there, but if you show me

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4560

the card, I can tell you."

Did they take these cards and carry them with them? These cards were selectively picked up and provided and put together by the government agent assembling the case.

But where were the other cards?

The next day, Chester sayshe took Harry Johnson to work with him. Evidently he had never met Harry Johnson before. Chester takes him up to work with him.

Incidentally, Harry Johnson, depending on whose version you listen to, is an architect; he is interested in art supplies, and yet he was ready to step in as the number two man and actually take off a driver of a mail truck, and he was going to start some kind of a store or a business from the proceeds to be received from this alleged hold-up.

Harry Johnson did not appear in court, did not testify.

MR. KENNEY: Objection; available to Mr. Martin, your Honor.

THE COURT: True.

MR. MARTIN: Am I allowed to comment that --

THE COURT: Either side is allowed to comment, but I am telling the jury that the witness was equally available to both sides and could have been subpoensed by both sides.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS
UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CONTLAND 3-688

MR. MARTIN: This defendant that the government, Harry Johnson, the government permitted him to plead guilty to conspiracy, like it did with Paul Crawford. This was a man who admittedly was there on April 5th. This is a man who Geoffrey said was willing to go in and take his place.

It seems to me he was treated very well by the government.

Now, would his version of what happened square away with the other malfactors in the case? I ask you to take that into consideration.

And if it coincided and added to it, do you think the government agent would have made arrangements to have him here on the witness stand?

MR. KENNEY: Object again, your Honor; directly contrary to the Court's ruling.

THE COURT: He may comment.

MR. MARTIN: Then, of course, Chester Crawford throws the rap on Terry; Terry was the man who asked for ether; he was the man who asked for rope; he was the man who asked for guns.

And then I think later on Terry said that wasn't so, that he talked to this fellow Jack Turner and he had told Jack he'd need ether, he'd need guns, and I believe he said he needed handcuffs. I forget, handcuffs or rope. And

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORYLAND 7-4580

evantually he said Turner got it.

Again, if you believe these people, if you believe anything they said, what they say or don't say.

I come to a very interesting date here with

Chester Crawford, and, of course, your recollection of the

facts controls. But as I remember it, on March 28th, after

riding around, as they were wont to do, on March 28th, it

reaches a point where Chester says he is down in the financial

district, and somebody says to him, "Here's keys to the

station wagon. Go get the station wagon."

And then Chester said, well, he walked around, but he didn't get the station wagon. He came back and he gave him the keys.

Now, this station wagon comes in and out of these various stories, and it was weaved in and out of there, I suppose, to make a point or a purpose. Quite candidly, my own opinion is that the government were trying in some way to imply that some of these defendants stole a blue station wagon. It is the drift of what I thought they were trying to do.

The blue station wagon was not missing until

April 30th --- if it is the blue station wagon they're talking

about --- Mr. Kenney?

MR. KENNEY: I think the record controls, your

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

Honor .

70

21

24

MR. MARTIN: I am saying --

THE COURT: Obviously the record controls.

MR. MARTEN: It is my recollection of the record.

If you disagree with me, of course, it is your recollection that controls.

implying somehow that one of the defendants or two of the defendants stole was not reported stolen, if it was, from that lady from the rental agent, because she said that wasn't stolen until March 30th, and there is another witness in here, our friend Jack, with all of his integrity, he even goes one better; he says he saw it on the 27th, he saw it on the 28th, he saw it on the 29th and he saw it on the 30th.

And I said, as I recollect, "Mr. Turner, you saw the station wagon four days starting from the 27th?"

He said, "Yes."

The evidence in the record, the documentary evidence says that that station wagon was stolen on the 30th.

How hard, how hard can these people try to please the government? How hard can the government squeeze to make these people say something so obviously contradictory, even with the government's evidence?

"hat same night, busy Chester, between his work

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

b

and running around, and after taking station wagons, says he goes over to Wall's, and he meets a man named Frank. He said he waited around about an hour or two hours, whatever time you may believe he did or didn't, but he said something tothat effect, he said they went over there and eventually Frank come in, he had a gold Cadillac, it was outside of a lot, and he borrowed \$400.

And he said he then talked, and I believe some of the testimony says, 340, 350 dollars, and he took that money and he loaned that money to Terry Myers, and Terry Myers was going to take that money to go down to Washington to pay for tickets and to renew his plates because the plates were running out on the 30th of the month and he didn't want to be illegally driving a car.

Geoffrey also, his plates were running out and he didn't want to be illegally driving a car.

So Terry took that money and went down to Washington. Whether he went by train or he flew, it obviously took some time to go down. He obviously had to go to some kind of a bureaucratic administrative office to make these arrangements for the plates, and he had to pay his money, pay his dues.

And then he comes back again. So Terry again is in and out of the picture. This is twice, by his testimony,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE

FOLEY : QUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007: TELEPHONE: CORTLING 7-580

Q

I think conceded by almost everybody's testimony, he is down in Washington.

Was he down there the 28th? The 28th is a Wednesday. Did he go down Wednesday, come back Thursday? Did he go down Thursday and come back Friday? I will leave that up to you because there was kind of confusion and nobody knew quite whether it was train or plane or when or how he went.

But it was around this time that there is a story being told about leaving New York and going to Jersey to a pizza place and going up, and Turner had a lead on truck-loads of cigarettes, and he was going to hijack it, and these guys were running around like the Gang Who Couldn't Shoot Straight; they were going here and jumping and flying in and cut of cars and all kinds of silly things.

Then again, we come down to the question of cars. This escapade by some of them took place the 28th or the 29th. Oh, incidentally, on that money question where Chester borrowed the money and loaned it to someone else, and loaned it to Terry, according to them, they had only a week before that taken \$8,000, and Terry said he had approximately, as you remember, 24, and I think Geoffrey said, net, with the take-out arrangements, he wound up with \$1,800 net.

Now, if you can believe that one or any part of

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

that one, can you believe that they also had no money left the following week, that they were borrowing 20 here or there and Chester had to go out -- Chester also, I think, said he got a piece of this loot -- Chester also had to go out and borrow some money?

And this is the Chester who has a candy store, where he goes in to pick up money, he has an apartment building, he has a trucking outfit, he has a Cadillac, and he just sold a car for \$4,000. These wheeler-dealers are running around with 20 bucks. There is something that doesn't hang; at least one thing doesn't hang right.

How can you be poverty stricken and how long does it take three or four or five men to spend \$8,000 cash with no overhead, no expense; you just take it from your pocket?

Not even an income tax.

Then Crawford goes down now, I think it's on the 30th this time -- the 30th would be a Friday -- which I presume would be after -- yes, if my memory serves me correctly, this was after the escapade, where supposedly they went to Pennsylvania, and in Pennsylvania, which is, I believe, over the 28th or the 29th, depending on your own memory, this is where a blue station wagon was supposed to have been left because it was hot, and it had been stolen and they had run through something or other -- that is, the

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT REPORTERS

UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FOLEY SQUARE, N.Y., N.Y. 10007 TELEPHONE: CORTLAND 7-4580

U.S. COURT OF APPEALS: SECOND CIRCUIT

Indez No.

U.S.A. .

Appellee,

against

Affidavit of Personal Service

CARROLL, et al,

Defendants-Appellants.

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF

**NEW YORK** 

I, James Steele,

being duly suom,

deposes and says that deponent is not a party to the action, is over 18 years of age and resides at

250 West 146th Street, New York, New York

That on the

day of

Foley Square, New York

deponent served the annexed

ppellants Brief

upon

Paul J. Curran-U.S. Attorney Southern District-Attorney for Appellee

in this action by delivering of true copy thereof to said individual personally. Deponent knew the person so served to be the person mentioned and described in said Aerein, papers as the Attorney(s)

Swom to before me, this

10th

19 74

rint name beneath signature

JAMES STEELE

day of

June

ROBERT T. BRIN NOTARY PUBLIC. STATE OF NEW YORK

NO. 31 - 0418950

QUALIFIED IN NEW YORK COUNTY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH 30. 1975

